
CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 1

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VERDATE	Length	8	Position	1 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Date of file creation				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Format = YYYYMMDD				

Variable Name	REFPER	Length	13	Position	9 - 21
Question Name					
Concept	Reference period				
Question					
Universe					
Note	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.				

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	Length	20	Position	22 - 41
Question Name					
Concept	Household identifier				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

Variable Name	PERSONID	Length	2	Position	42 - 43
Question Name					
Concept	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify person.				

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 2

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEO_PRV **Length** 2 **Position** 44 - 45

Question Name CPROV

Concept Province of residence of respondent

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,850	424,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	1,308	113,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,409	764,500
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,493	613,000
QUEBEC	24	4,685	6,314,500
ONTARIO	35	20,226	10,361,500
MANITOBA	46	3,120	898,500
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,141	751,500
ALBERTA	48	3,516	2,740,500
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	3,909	3,571,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name GEODPC **Length** 6 **Position** 46 - 51

Question Name

Concept Postal code - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 3

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEODHR4 **Length** 4 **Position** 52 - 55

Question Name

Concept Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	732	240,000
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	456	82,500
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	382	77,000
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	280	25,000
KINGS COUNTY	1101	97	11,000
QUEENS COUNTY	1102	821	67,000
PRINCE COUNTY	1103	390	35,000
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	1201	382	109,000
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	1202	285	65,000
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	1203	349	82,000
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	1204	314	68,500
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	1205	411	101,000
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	1206	668	338,500
REGION 1	1301	465	168,500
REGION 2	1302	470	139,000
REGION 3	1303	432	136,500
REGION 4	1304	270	41,000
REGION 5	1305	262	24,500
REGION 6	1306	336	64,000
REGION 7	1307	258	39,500
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	145	157,500
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY-LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	181	219,000
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	449	594,000
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	330	398,000
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	208	240,000
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	1,034	1,563,000
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	211	313,000
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	121	123,000
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	75	70,000

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 4

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	14	8,500
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	72	77,000
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	255	305,000
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	231	317,000
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	267	378,500
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	312	399,000
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	780	1,152,500
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	419	89,500
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	380	113,000
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	739	481,500
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	288	71,500
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	417	124,500
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	358	90,000
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE HU	3535	504	146,000
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	620	363,000
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	721	459,500
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	431	125,000
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	287	54,500
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	371	86,000
KINGSTON,FRONTENAC,LENNOX,ADDINGTON HU	3541	474	151,000
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	357	96,000
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	432	141,000
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	677	350,500
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	666	359,000
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	365	85,500
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	273	45,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	928	688,000
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	359	86,500
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	1,162	943,000
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	311	65,000
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	364	122,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	356	90,000
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	346	74,500
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	481	156,000
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	1,107	426,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	486	168,500

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 5

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	641	127,000
TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	214	19,000
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	679	386,500
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	549	237,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	634	321,500
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	844	735,000
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	1,986	2,282,500
WINNIPEG	4610	960	548,000
BRANDON	4615	234	36,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	225	28,500
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	247	43,500
INTERLAKE	4630	292	63,500
CENTRAL	4640	351	76,000
ASSINIBOINE	4645	297	47,000
PARKLAND	4660	225	29,500
NORMAN	4670	147	14,000
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	142	12,000
SUN COUNTRY	4701	243	41,000
FIVE HILLS	4702	240	42,000
CYPRESS	4703	208	31,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	579	200,000
SUNRISE	4705	232	44,000
SASKATOON	4706	621	231,500
HEARTLAND	4707	205	33,500
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	202	27,000
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	257	48,500
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	246	42,500
MAMAWETAN,KEEWATIN,ATHABASCA	4714	108	10,500
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4821	178	105,500
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4822	122	100,000
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4823	1,206	1,054,500
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4824	342	248,000
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4825	159	87,500
CAPITAL HEALTH	4826	1,085	874,000
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4827	204	116,500
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4828	155	120,000

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 6

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4829	65	35,000
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	94	69,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	73	48,000
OKANAGAN	5913	315	280,500
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	210	168,000
FRASER EAST	5921	248	195,000
FRASER NORTH	5922	473	482,000
FRASER SOUTH	5923	529	582,000
RICHMOND	5931	179	157,500
VANCOUVER	5932	542	500,000
NORTH SHORE, COAST GARIBALDI	5933	224	225,000
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	338	313,000
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	238	217,000
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	135	117,500
NORTHWEST	5951	72	44,500
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	182	130,000
NORTHEAST	5953	57	41,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 7

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEODLHN **Length** 4 **Position** 56 - 59

Question Name

Concept Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEOPRV, GEODPC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). The 2007 LHINs are based on the geography from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived va

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	1,362	503,500
SOUTH WEST	3502	2,338	747,500
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	1,133	562,500
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	2,339	1,121,500
CENTRAL WEST	3505	939	808,500
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	1,033	808,500
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	948	981,500
CENTRAL	3508	1,292	1,224,500
CENTRAL EAST	3509	1,984	1,263,500
SOUTH EAST	3510	1,194	369,000
CHAMPLAIN	3511	1,898	966,000
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	1,012	379,000
NORTH EAST	3513	1,840	453,000
NORTH WEST	3514	914	172,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	26,431	16,192,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name GEODDA06 **Length** 8 **Position** 60 - 67

Question Name

Concept 2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 8

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODDA01	Length	8	Position	68 - 75
Question Name					
Concept	2001 Census Dissemination Area - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEODFED	Length	5	Position	76 - 80
Question Name					
Concept	Federal Electoral District - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEODCSD	Length	7	Position	81 - 87
Question Name					
Concept	Census Sub-Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

Variable Name	GEODCD	Length	4	Position	88 - 91
Question Name					
Concept	Census Division - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 9

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEODSAT **Length** 1 **Position** 92

Question Name

Concept Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	23,950	18,400,500
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	2,164	1,096,500
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	7,547	2,426,500
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	2,491	1,136,500
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	4,629	1,742,000
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	5,113	1,567,000
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	763	184,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 10

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEODCMA6 **Length** 3 **Position** 93 - 95

Question Name

Concept 2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	22,707	8,153,000
ST. JOHN'S	001	469	152,000
HALIFAX	205	608	314,500
MONCTON	305	324	121,000
SAINT JOHN	310	323	104,000
SAGUENAY	408	117	125,500
QUEBEC	421	402	597,500
SHERBROOKE	433	156	159,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	167	120,500
MONTRÉAL	462	1,887	3,054,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	1,156	958,000
KINGSTON	521	421	129,000
PETERBOROUGH	529	318	97,500
OSHAWA	532	539	282,000
TORONTO	535	4,645	4,446,500
HAMILTON	537	1,001	591,500
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	623	327,500
KITCHENER	541	643	372,000
BRANTFORD	543	380	113,000
GUELPH	550	290	103,500
LONDON	555	821	383,500
WINDSOR	559	520	271,500
BARRIE	568	431	165,000
GREATER SUDBURY / GRAND SUDBURY	580	433	133,000
THUNDER BAY	595	568	107,000
WINNIPEG	602	1,110	585,000
REGINA	705	467	164,000
SASKATOON	725	510	193,000
CALGARY	825	1,029	923,000

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 11

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

EDMONTON	835	1,076	871,000
KELOWNA	915	130	123,000
ABBOTSFORD	932	182	131,500
VANCOUVER	933	1,890	1,898,000
VICTORIA	935	314	283,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 12

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEODCMA1 **Length** 3 **Position** 96 - 98

Question Name

Concept 2001 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODPC and 2001 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	24,676	8,926,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	469	152,000
HALIFAX	205	604	313,500
SAINT JOHN	310	323	104,000
SAGUENAY	408	117	125,500
QUEBEC	421	407	605,500
SHERBROOKE	433	144	137,000
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	167	120,500
MONTRÉAL	462	1,869	3,036,500
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	1,151	951,500
KINGSTON	521	413	126,000
OSHAWA	532	539	282,000
TORONTO	535	4,652	4,452,500
HAMILTON	537	1,008	592,500
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	627	328,000
KITCHENER	541	650	377,000
LONDON	555	815	381,500
WINDSOR	559	520	271,500
GREATER SUDBURY	580	432	133,000
THUNDER BAY	595	554	104,000
WINNIPEG	602	1,075	576,500
REGINA	705	463	163,000
SASKATOON	725	497	191,000
CALGARY	825	1,031	924,000
EDMONTON	835	1,069	866,500
ABBOTSFORD	932	181	131,500
VANCOUVER	933	1,890	1,898,000
VICTORIA	935	314	283,000

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Total	46,657	26,553,386
--------------	--------	------------

Variable Name	GEODPRG	Length	2	Position	99 - 100
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	----------

Question Name

Concept Health Region Peer Group - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODHR4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	11,134	6,665,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	9,851	7,531,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	7,874	3,094,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	2,300	382,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	7,742	3,501,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	250	22,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	3,562	4,345,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	1,767	546,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	2,177	465,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODUR	Length	1	Position	101
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL		0		6,921	3,198,000
URBAN CORE		1		26,823	18,520,500
URBAN FRINGE		2		1,096	596,500
URBAN AREA OUTSIDE CMAS / CAS		4		3,868	1,307,500
SECONDARY URBAN CORE		6		520	397,500
MIX OF URBAN / RURAL AREAS		9		7,429	2,533,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	GEODUR2	Length	1	Position	102
Question Name					
Concept	Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODUR and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
URBAN		1		34,594	21,802,000
RURAL		2		12,063	4,751,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODPSZ	Length	1	Position	103
Question Name					
Concept	Population size group - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEODPC, GEODCMA6, GEODUR. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL AREA		1		12,063	4,751,000
URBAN AREA: LESS THAN 30, 000 PEOPLE		2		7,351	2,345,500
URBAN AREA: 30, 000 TO 99, 999 PEOPLE		3		4,759	2,023,500
URBAN AREA: 100, 000 TO 499, 999 PEOPLE		4		9,165	4,304,500
URBAN AREA: 500, 000 PEOPLE OR MORE		5		13,319	13,128,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SAM_CP	Length	6	Position	104 - 109
Question Name					
Concept	Sampled collection period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The collection periods are comprised of two months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		200701		7,615	4,400,500
MARCH		200703		7,717	4,410,000
MAY		200705		7,627	4,420,000
JULY		200707		8,011	4,431,000
SEPTEMBER		200709		7,893	4,441,000
NOVEMBER		200711		7,794	4,451,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAM_TYP	Length	1	Position	110
Question Name					
Concept	Sample type				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME			1	24,171	15,718,500
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST			2	22,368	10,818,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD			3	118	16,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SAMDSHR	Length	1	Position	111
Question Name	ADM_Q04B				
Concept	Permission to share data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q04, PS_Q01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES			1	44,594	25,328,000
NO			2	2,060	1,222,500
NOT STATED			9	3	3,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMDLNK	Length	1	Position	112
Question Name	ADM_Q01B				
Concept	Permission to link data - (D)				
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ADM_Q01B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41,483	23,366,500
NO		2		4,985	3,054,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		188	132,500
NOT STATED		9		1	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ADM_STA	Length	2	Position	113 - 114
Question Name					
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COMPLETE		70		46,469	26,421,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		188	132,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_PRX	Length	1	Position	115
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO			2	46,657	26,553,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ADM_YOI	Length	4	Position	116 - 119
Question Name					
Concept	Year of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>			<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR			2007	46,656	26,553,000
YEAR			2008	1	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_MOI	Length	2	Position	120 - 121
Question Name					
Concept	Month of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		5,168	2,529,500
FEBRUARY		2		2,309	1,729,500
MARCH		3		5,269	2,621,500
APRIL		4		2,731	1,972,000
MAY		5		5,588	2,793,500
JUNE		6		1,885	1,565,500
JULY		7		5,770	2,701,000
AUGUST		8		2,182	1,682,000
SEPTEMBER		9		5,179	2,606,000
OCTOBER		10		2,920	1,962,000
NOVEMBER		11		5,844	2,959,500
DECEMBER		12		1,812	1,432,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ADM_DOI	Length	2	Position	122 - 123
Question Name					
Concept	Day of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)		1 - 31		46,657	26,553,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADM_N09 **Length** 1 **Position** 124

Question Name ADM_N09

Concept Interview by telephone or in person

Question Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?

Universe Respondents with SAM_TYP = 1 (area frame)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ON TELEPHONE	1	5,758	4,530,000
IN PERSON	2	17,506	10,552,000
BOTH	3	859	594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,486	10,835,000
NOT STATED	9	48	42,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ADM_N10 **Length** 1 **Position** 125

Question Name ADM_N10

Concept Respondent alone during interview

Question Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41,444	23,233,000
NO	2	4,816	3,037,500
DON'T KNOW	7	196	139,000
REFUSAL	8	13	13,000
NOT STATED	9	188	131,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 21

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_N11	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name	ADM_N11				
Concept	Answers affected by presence of another person				
Question	Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?				
Universe	Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	637	297,500
NO	2	4,091	2,688,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,444	23,233,000
DON'T KNOW	7	87	52,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	397	283,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ADM_N12 **Length** 2 **Position** 127 - 128

Question Name ADM_N12

Concept Language of interview

Question Interviewer: Record language of interview.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	40,476	19,963,000
FRENCH	2	5,558	6,008,500
CHINESE	3	70	70,000
ITALIAN	4	76	51,500
PUNJABI	5	14	26,000
SPANISH	6	21	22,000
PORTUGUESE	7	7	5,000
POLISH	8	12	10,000
GERMAN	9	6	4,500
VIETNAMESE	10	2	2,500
ARABIC	11	15	12,000
TAGALOG	12	6	2,000
GREEK	13	2	1,000
TAMIL	14	5	8,500
AFGHAN	16	2	2,000
CANTONESE	17	87	103,500
HINDI	18	20	26,500
MANDARIN	19	49	56,000
PERSIAN	20	1	1,000
RUSSIAN	21	5	2,000
UKRAINIAN	22	1	1,000
URDU	23	7	17,000
OTHER	90	27	27,000
NOT STATED	99	188	132,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_LHH	Length	1	Position	129
Question Name	LP_Q01				
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH		1		40,720	20,122,000
FRENCH		2		5,573	6,036,500
OTHER		3		362	394,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	DHH_AGE	Length	3	Position	130 - 132
Question Name	ANC_AGE				
Concept	Age				
Question	What is your age?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Derived from DHH_DOB, DHH_MOB and DHH_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		15 - 101		46,657	26,553,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 24

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHH_YOB **Length** 4 **Position** 133 - 136

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Year of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1906 - 1992	46,657	26,553,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name DHH_MOB **Length** 2 **Position** 137 - 138

Question Name ANC_Q01

Concept Month of birth

Question What is your date of birth? Enter the month.

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	3,693	2,046,500
FEBRUARY	2	3,529	2,025,500
MARCH	3	3,899	2,164,500
APRIL	4	3,782	2,224,000
MAY	5	3,983	2,324,000
JUNE	6	3,716	2,102,500
JULY	7	3,925	2,209,000
AUGUST	8	3,909	2,253,000
SEPTEMBER	9	3,773	2,108,500
OCTOBER	10	3,762	2,130,500
NOVEMBER	11	3,457	1,883,000
DECEMBER	12	3,700	2,143,500
DON'T KNOW	97	527	285,000
REFUSAL	98	1,002	653,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 25

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHH_DOB **Length** 2 **Position** 139 - 140
Question Name ANC_Q01
Concept Day of birth
Question What is your date of birth? Enter the day.
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAY (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	44,955	25,488,500
DON'T KNOW	97	603	353,500
REFUSAL	98	1,099	711,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name DHH_SEX **Length** 1 **Position** 141
Question Name SEX_Q01
Concept Sex
Question Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	20,769	13,065,500
FEMALE	2	25,888	13,488,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHH_MS **Length** 2 **Position** 142 - 143
Question Name MST_Q01
Concept Marital Status
Question What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	21,715	13,293,500
COMMON-LAW	2	3,606	2,850,000
WIDOWED	3	4,858	1,262,000
SEPARATED	4	1,631	696,500
DIVORCED	5	3,245	1,294,500
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	11,553	7,128,500
DON'T KNOW	97	23	19,000
REFUSAL	98	23	8,500
NOT STATED	99	3	1,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name DHHDYKD **Length** 2 **Position** 144 - 145
Question Name YOUNGKIDS
Concept Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 8	46,657	26,553,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 27

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHOKD	Length	2	Position	146 - 147
Question Name	OLDERKIDS				
Concept	Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS		0 - 3		46,657	26,553,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	GEN_01	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
EXCELLENT		1		8,753	5,669,500
VERY GOOD		2		17,436	10,125,500
GOOD		3		13,845	7,742,500
FAIR		4		4,903	2,285,500
POOR		5		1,657	703,000
DON'T KNOW		7		58	26,500
REFUSAL		8		5	1,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_02	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	GEN_Q02				
Concept	Self-perceived health compared to one year ago				
Question	Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,247	1,870,000
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	5,274	3,276,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	32,579	18,455,500
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	4,754	2,561,500
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	735	355,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	34,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	GEN_02A	Length	1	Position	150
Question Name	GEN_Q02A				
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general				
Question	How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	17,801	10,421,500
SATISFIED	2	24,644	13,894,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,425	1,365,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,329	670,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	287	134,000
DON'T KNOW	7	142	53,500
REFUSAL	8	29	14,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_02B	Length	1	Position	151
Question Name	GEN_Q02B				
Concept	Self-perceived mental health				
Question	In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT		1		16,804	10,344,500
VERY GOOD		2		17,021	9,537,500
GOOD		3		10,226	5,356,000
FAIR		4		2,027	1,011,000
POOR		5		488	264,000
DON'T KNOW		7		76	36,000
REFUSAL		8		15	4,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	GEN_07	Length	1	Position	152
Question Name	GEN_Q07				
Concept	Perceived life stress				
Question	Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL		1		6,300	3,087,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL		2		12,050	6,404,500
A BIT STRESSFUL		3		19,002	11,010,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL		4		7,598	5,011,500
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL		5		1,484	950,500
DON'T KNOW		7		209	84,500
REFUSAL		8		14	4,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name GEN_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 153

Question Name GEN_Q08

Concept Worked at job or business

Question Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,408	19,505,000
NO	2	11,673	5,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,566	1,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name GEN_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 154

Question Name GEN_Q09

Concept Self-perceived work stress

Question The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?

Universe Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	3,120	1,821,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	6,137	3,815,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	12,579	7,926,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	6,594	4,661,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,581	1,073,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,239	7,045,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	40,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	332	170,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_10	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG	1	9,240	4,436,500
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	21,972	12,158,500
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	10,785	6,958,500
VERY WEAK	4	3,980	2,635,000
DON'T KNOW	7	662	356,500
REFUSAL	8	18	8,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	GENDHDI	Length	1	Position	156
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,657	703,000
FAIR	1	4,903	2,285,500
GOOD	2	13,845	7,742,500
VERY GOOD	3	17,436	10,125,500
EXCELLENT	4	8,753	5,669,500
NOT STATED	9	63	28,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENDMHI	Length	1	Position	157
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Mental Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR		0		488	264,000
FAIR		1		2,027	1,011,000
GOOD		2		10,226	5,356,000
VERY GOOD		3		17,021	9,537,500
EXCELLENT		4		16,804	10,344,500
NOT STATED		9		91	40,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CIHFTH	Length	1	Position	158
Question Name					
Concept	Theme module: Changes made to improve health - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46,657	26,553,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 33

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_1	Length	1	Position	159
Question Name	CIH_Q1				
Concept	Did something to improve health				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,834	15,201,000
NO	2	20,753	11,321,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	27,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 160 - 161

Question Name CIH_Q2

Concept Most important change to improve health

Question What is the single most important change you have made?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	12,652	7,823,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	3,371	1,700,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	4,172	2,492,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	1,474	897,000
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	205	142,500
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	450	271,000
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	1,847	859,000
TOOK VITAMINS	8	421	250,000
OTHER	9	1,174	725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,753	11,321,500
DON'T KNOW	97	65	39,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	70	31,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 35

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 162

Question Name CIH_Q3

Concept Thinks should do something to improve health

Question Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,144	17,686,500
NO	2	16,095	8,687,500
DON'T KNOW	7	341	147,000
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	70	31,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_4	Length	2	Position	163 - 164
Question Name	CIH_Q4				
Concept	Most important thing to improve health				
Question	What is the most important thing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	14,484	8,792,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	3,488	1,675,000
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	4,943	3,114,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	4,482	2,428,000
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	267	181,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	745	525,000
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	442	229,000
TOOK VITAMINS	8	111	73,500
OTHER	9	1,076	613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,095	8,687,500
DON'T KNOW	97	103	53,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	418	179,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 165
Question Name CIH_Q5
Concept Barrier to improving health
Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,540	8,892,000
NO	2	15,531	8,760,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,095	8,687,500
DON'T KNOW	7	71	33,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	418	179,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 166
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of will power
Question What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,014	2,989,500
NO	2	9,503	5,892,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_6I **Length** 1 **Position** 167
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities
Question What is that? - family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,858	1,253,500
NO	2	12,659	7,628,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 168
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - work schedule
Question What is that? -work schedule
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,339	2,422,000
NO	2	11,178	6,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_6J **Length** 1 **Position** 169

Question Name CIH_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol

Question What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	165	82,500
NO	2	14,352	8,799,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_6K **Length** 1 **Position** 170

Question Name CIH_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - physical condition

Question What is that? - Physical condition

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	876	348,500
NO	2	13,641	8,533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6G	Length	1	Position	171
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem				
Question	What is that? - disability / health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,025	429,000
NO	2	13,492	8,453,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CIH_6F	Length	1	Position	172
Question Name	CIH_Q6				
Concept	Barrier to improving health - too stressed				
Question	What is that? - Too stressed				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	812	528,500
NO	2	13,705	8,353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_6E **Length** 1 **Position** 173

Question Name CIH_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - too costly

Question What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	733	463,000
NO	2	13,784	8,418,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_6L **Length** 1 **Position** 174

Question Name CIH_Q6

Concept Barrier to improving health - not available - in area

Question What is that? - Not available - in area

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	144	65,000
NO	2	14,373	8,817,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_6M **Length** 1 **Position** 175
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - transportation problems
Question What is that? - Transportation problem
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	67,500
NO	2	14,418	8,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_6N **Length** 1 **Position** 176
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - weather problems
Question What is that? - Weather problems
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	178,000
NO	2	14,145	8,704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_6H **Length** 1 **Position** 177
Question Name CIH_Q6
Concept Barrier to improving health - other
Question What is that? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,376	1,623,500
NO	2	12,141	7,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,626	17,447,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	491	214,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 178
Question Name CIH_Q7
Concept Intending to improve health over next year
Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,262	13,332,500
NO	2	7,435	4,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,095	8,687,500
DON'T KNOW	7	443	244,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	418	179,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_8A **Length** 1 **Position** 179
Question Name CIH_Q8
Concept Health improvement - more exercise
Question What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,657	8,920,000
NO	2	7,545	4,371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,530	12,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	35,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	865	425,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 180
Question Name CIH_Q8
Concept Health improvement - lose weight
Question What is that? - Lose weight
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,951	1,469,500
NO	2	19,251	11,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,530	12,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	35,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	865	425,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 181
Question Name CIH_Q8
Concept Health improvement - improve eating habits
Question What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,482	2,762,000
NO	2	17,720	10,529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,530	12,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	35,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	865	425,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_8J **Length** 1 **Position** 182
Question Name CIH_Q8
Concept Health improvement - quit smoking
Question What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked
Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,593	1,540,500
NO	2	19,609	11,751,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,530	12,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	35,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	865	425,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 46

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_8K **Length** 1 **Position** 183

Question Name CIH_Q8

Concept Health improvement - drink less alcohol

Question What is that? - Drink less alcohol

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	210	156,000
NO	2	21,992	13,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,530	12,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	35,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	865	425,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_8G **Length** 1 **Position** 184

Question Name CIH_Q8

Concept Health improvement - reduce stress level

Question What is that? - Reduce stress level

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	912	652,000
NO	2	21,290	12,639,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,530	12,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	35,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	865	425,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CIH_8L **Length** 1 **Position** 185

Question Name CIH_Q8

Concept Health improvement - receive medical treatment

Question What is that? - Receive medical treatment

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	688	332,500
NO	2	21,514	12,959,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,530	12,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	35,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	865	425,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CIH_8H **Length** 1 **Position** 186

Question Name CIH_Q8

Concept Health improvement - take vitamins

Question What is that? - Take vitamins

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	174,500
NO	2	21,939	13,117,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,530	12,795,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	35,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,500
NOT STATED	9	865	425,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH1_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 191

Question Name OH1_Q21B

Concept Ability to chew - fresh apple

Question Can you bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42,637	24,789,500
NO	2	3,804	1,684,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	23,000
REFUSAL	8	6	5,500
NOT STATED	9	135	51,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name OH1_21C **Length** 1 **Position** 192

Question Name OH1_Q21C

Concept Ability to chew - boiled vegetables

Question Can you chew boiled vegetables?

Universe Respondents who answered OH1_21A = (2, 7, 8) or OH1_21B = (2, 7, 8) or OH1_20 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45,854	26,152,500
NO	2	662	346,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,500
NOT STATED	9	135	51,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name OH1_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 193
Question Name OH1_Q22
Concept Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month
Question In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	1,916	1,107,000
SOMETIMES	2	5,536	3,261,000
RARELY	3	9,650	5,463,500
NEVER	4	29,373	16,648,500
DON'T KNOW	7	41	19,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	135	51,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name OH1FCHW **Length** 1 **Position** 194
Question Name
Concept Inability to chew - (F)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on OH1_21A, OH1_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,281	1,945,000
NO	2	42,140	24,513,500
NOT STATED	9	236	95,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MAM_037 **Length** 1 **Position** 195
Question Name HWT_Q1
Concept Currently pregnant
Question Are you pregnant?
Universe Female aged 15 to 49
Note This question was not asked in proxy interviews. Formerly MAM_Q037 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	420	230,000
NO	2	12,044	7,794,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,156	18,500,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	25,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HWT_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 196 - 197
Question Name HWT_Q2
Concept Height / self-reported
Question How tall are you without shoes on?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	7	3,500
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	921	430,500
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	39,803	22,519,500
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	5,328	3,284,500
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	10	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	420	230,000
DON'T KNOW	97	132	58,000
REFUSAL	98	36	22,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWT_2A **Length** 2 **Position** 198 - 199
Question Name HWT_N2A
Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (1, 97 or 98)
Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,489	26,473,000
NOT STATED	99	168	80,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HWT_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 200 - 201
Question Name HWT_N2B
Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (2, 97 or 98)
Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,489	26,473,000
NOT STATED	99	168	80,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWT_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 202 - 203
Question Name HWT_N2C
Concept Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (3, 97 or 98)
Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	2	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	2	1,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	1	1,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	10	1	1,500
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,482	26,469,500
NOT STATED	99	168	80,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 55

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWT_2D **Length** 2 **Position** 204 - 205
Question Name HWT_N2D
Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (4, 97 or 98)
Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	6	1,000
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	5	4,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	4	1,000
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	4	4,500
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	6	1,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	11	3,000
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	12	6,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	15	4,000
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	40	27,000
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	88	37,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	181	77,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	542	262,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	45,568	26,042,500
DON'T KNOW	97	7	2,000
NOT STATED	99	168	80,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 56

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWT_2E **Length** 2 **Position** 206 - 207

Question Name HWT_N2E

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (5, 97 or 98)

Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	1,583	775,500
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	1,965	980,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	3,639	1,926,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	3,451	1,882,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	4,125	2,227,000
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	3,573	2,017,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	4,199	2,381,000
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	4,005	2,447,500
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	3,957	2,256,000
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	2,956	1,820,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	3,421	1,977,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	2,866	1,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,686	3,954,000
DON'T KNOW	97	60	26,500
REFUSAL	98	3	3,000
NOT STATED	99	168	80,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 57

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWT_2F **Length** 2 **Position** 208 - 209
Question Name HWT_N2F
Concept Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported
Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"
Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (6, 97 or 98)
Note Completed by interviewer.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	2,328	1,429,500
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	1,217	758,500
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	959	608,000
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	398	207,000
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	256	182,500
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	92	65,500
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	40	19,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	13	6,500
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	9	3,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	3	1,000
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	9	4,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,161	23,188,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	168	80,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWT_3 **Length** 3 **Position** 210 - 212

Question Name HWT_Q3

Concept Weight / self-reported

Question How much do you weigh?

Universe All respondents

Note Use variable HWT_N4 to determine if weight is in pounds or kilograms. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT	35 - 575	45,260	25,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	420	230,000
DON'T KNOW	997	635	288,500
REFUSAL	998	339	165,500
NOT STATED	999	3	1,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HWT_N4 **Length** 1 **Position** 213

Question Name HWT_N4

Concept Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported

Question Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

Universe All respondents

Note Unit of measure of value in HWT_3. The "not stated" category includes males who reported a weight of less than 48 lbs./22 kg, females who reported a weight of less than 37 lbs./17 kg and respondents who reported a weight of more than 575 lbs./260 kg.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POUNDS	1	43,775	24,392,000
KILOGRAMS	2	1,485	1,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	420	230,000
NOT STATED	9	977	454,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 59

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWT_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 214

Question Name HWT_Q4

Concept Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported

Question Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?

Universe All respondents

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OVERWEIGHT	1	20,190	10,399,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	1,918	1,120,500
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	23,058	14,300,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	420	230,000
DON'T KNOW	7	93	49,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	974	454,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWT DHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 215 - 219

Question Name

Concept Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.926 METRES OR SHORTER	0.914	2	1,000
0.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	2	1,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METRES	1.118	1	1,000
1.156 TO 1.180 METRES	1.168	1	1,500
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	1	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	6	1,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	5	4,000
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	4	1,000
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	4	4,500
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	6	1,500
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	11	3,000
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	12	6,000
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	15	4,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	40	27,000
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	88	37,500
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	181	77,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	542	262,000
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	1,583	775,500
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	1,965	980,500
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	3,639	1,926,500
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	3,451	1,882,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	4,125	2,227,000
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	3,573	2,017,000
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	4,199	2,381,000
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	4,005	2,447,500
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	3,957	2,256,000
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	2,956	1,820,500
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	3,421	1,977,500
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	2,866	1,798,500

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	2,328	1,429,500
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	1,217	758,500
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	959	608,000
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	398	207,000
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	256	182,500
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	92	65,500
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	40	19,000
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	13	6,500
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	9	3,000
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	3	1,000
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	9	4,000
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	1	1,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	10	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	420	230,000
NOT STATED	9.999	241	112,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HWTDWTK **Length** 6.2 **Position** 220 - 225

Question Name

Concept Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HWT_3, HWT_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	28.80 - 258.75	45,260	25,868,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	420	230,000
NOT STATED	999.99	977	454,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 62

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HWTDBMI **Length** 6.2 **Position** 226 - 231

Question Name

Concept Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note Based on HWTDDHTM, HWTDDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI - SELF-REPORT	9.69 - 137.46	45,057	25,762,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	420	230,000
NOT STATED	999.99	1,180	561,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HWTDISW **Length** 2 **Position** 232 - 233

Question Name

Concept BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	1,002	657,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	18,565	11,356,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	15,025	8,275,500
OBESE - CLASS I	4	5,987	2,905,000
OBESE - CLASS II	5	1,724	801,500
OBESE - CLASS III	6	830	382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,409	1,666,500
NOT STATED	99	1,115	509,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDCOL	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name					
Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)				
Note	Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX et MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	1,484	1,115,500
OVERWEIGHT	2	317	194,500
OBESE	3	95	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,668	25,117,000
NOT STATED	9	93	67,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CCC_031	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	(Do you have) asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,940	2,114,000
NO	2	42,676	24,414,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	18,500
REFUSAL	8	11	6,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 236

Question Name CCC_Q035

Concept Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

Question Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,159	1,154,500
NO	2	1,776	957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,676	24,414,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	41	25,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CCC_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 237

Question Name CCC_Q036

Concept Asthma - took medication

Question In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,090	1,647,000
NO	2	848	465,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,676	24,414,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	41	25,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 65

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_051 **Length** 1 **Position** 238

Question Name CCC_Q051

Concept Has arthritis or rheumatism

Question Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,424	4,200,000
NO	2	36,153	22,310,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	37,000
NOT STATED	9	11	6,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CCC_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 239

Question Name CCC_Q061

Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,413	5,104,000
NO	2	36,176	21,418,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	21,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	11	6,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_071	Length	1	Position	240
Question Name	CCC_Q071				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,083	4,389,500
NO		2		36,425	22,088,500
DON'T KNOW		7		137	65,500
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		11	6,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CCC_072	Length	1	Position	241
Question Name	CCC_Q072				
Concept	Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_071 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,623	1,256,500
NO		2		33,883	20,875,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,083	4,389,500
DON'T KNOW		7		56	23,000
NOT STATED		9		12	10,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_073 **Length** 1 **Position** 242

Question Name CCC_Q073

Concept Medication - high blood pressure - past month

Question In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_071 = (1, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,815	4,154,500
NO	2	2,876	1,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,883	20,875,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
NOT STATED	9	68	33,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CCC_081 **Length** 1 **Position** 243

Question Name CCC_Q081

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,777	2,737,500
NO	2	41,841	23,786,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	19,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	11	6,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 68

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_91E **Length** 1 **Position** 244

Question Name CCC_Q091E

Concept Has emphysema

Question (Do you have) emphysema?

Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	461	165,000
NO	2	37,327	19,957,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,821	6,411,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	10	6,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CCC_91F **Length** 1 **Position** 245

Question Name CCC_Q91F

Concept Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease

Question (Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?

Universe Respondents aged 30 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	699	247,500
NO	2	37,026	19,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,821	6,411,500
DON'T KNOW	7	100	42,500
REFUSAL	8	1	3,500
NOT STATED	9	10	6,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_101	Length	1	Position	246
Question Name	CCC_Q101				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	(Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have diabetes?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,432	1,535,000
NO		2		43,180	24,993,500
DON'T KNOW		7		33	15,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,500
NOT STATED		9		11	6,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CCC_102	Length	3	Position	247 - 249
Question Name	CCC_Q102				
Concept	Diabetes - age first diagnosed				
Question	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 95		3,394	1,525,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		43,180	24,993,500
DON'T KNOW		997		36	9,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		45	25,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 70

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_10A **Length** 1 **Position** 250

Question Name CCC_Q10A

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

Question Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	35,000
NO	2	460	207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,071	26,295,000
NOT STATED	9	48	16,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CCC_10B **Length** 1 **Position** 251

Question Name CCC_Q10B

Concept Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

Question Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	62	28,500
NO	2	16	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,531	26,502,500
NOT STATED	9	48	16,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_10C	Length	2	Position	252 - 253
Question Name	CCC_Q10C				
Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin				
Question	When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	311	144,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	32	18,500
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	35	22,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	26	11,500
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	428	181,500
NEVER	6	2,576	1,148,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	43,196	25,000,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	2,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	45	25,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CCC_105	Length	1	Position	254
Question Name	CCC_Q105				
Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin				
Question	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2				

Note In processing, if a respondent answered CCC_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCC_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	722	321,500
NO	2	2,688	1,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,196	25,000,000
NOT STATED	9	51	27,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_106 **Length** 1 **Position** 255
Question Name CCC_Q106
Concept Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar
Question In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?
Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,426	1,109,000
NO	2	988	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,196	25,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	25,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CCC_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 256
Question Name CCC_Q121
Concept Has heart disease
Question Do you have heart disease?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,167	1,280,000
NO	2	43,373	25,220,500
DON'T KNOW	7	104	43,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	11	6,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_131	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(Do you have) cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		941	426,500
NO		2		45,663	26,096,500
DON'T KNOW		7		40	20,500
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		11	6,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CCC_31A	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	CCC_Q132				
Concept	Ever had cancer				
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,871	1,212,000
NO		2		42,809	24,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		941	426,500
DON'T KNOW		7		21	9,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		13	10,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_141	Length	1	Position	259
Question Name	CCC_Q141				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,710	765,000
NO		2		44,817	25,731,000
DON'T KNOW		7		117	47,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		11	6,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CCC_151	Length	1	Position	260
Question Name	CCC_Q151				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		674	254,000
NO		2		45,932	26,274,500
DON'T KNOW		7		38	15,000
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		11	6,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_161	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	CCC_Q161				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	(Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,144	799,500
NO		2		44,443	25,709,000
DON'T KNOW		7		57	34,500
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		11	6,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CCC_171	Length	1	Position	262
Question Name	CCC_Q171				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,634	1,152,000
NO		2		43,930	25,354,500
DON'T KNOW		7		80	36,500
REFUSAL		8		2	3,500
NOT STATED		9		11	6,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 76

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name CCC_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 263

Question Name CCC_Q171A

Concept Type of bowel disease

Question What kind of bowel disease do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_171 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_031 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	201	101,500
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	270	132,500
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	1,480	662,000
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	109	40,500
OTHER	5	537	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,930	25,354,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	93	46,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name CCC_181 **Length** 1 **Position** 264

Question Name CCC_Q181

Concept Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia

Question Do you have Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	136	42,000
NO	2	44,471	25,042,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,997	1,439,500
DON'T KNOW	7	40	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	11	6,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_280	Length	1	Position	265
Question Name	CCC_Q280				
Concept	Has a mood disorder				
Question	Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes manic depression.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,616	1,705,000
NO		2		42,986	24,817,500
DON'T KNOW		7		39	20,000
REFUSAL		8		5	4,500
NOT STATED		9		11	6,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	CCC_290	Length	1	Position	266
Question Name	CCC_Q290				
Concept	Has an anxiety disorder				
Question	Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,696	1,450,000
NO		2		43,903	25,068,500
DON'T KNOW		7		44	24,500
REFUSAL		8		3	4,000
NOT STATED		9		11	6,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUP_01	Length	1	Position	267
Question Name	HUP_Q28				
Concept	Usually free of pain or discomfort				
Question	Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HUI_Q28 in cycle 3.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		37,363	21,985,000
NO		2		9,232	4,538,500
DON'T KNOW		7		55	24,000
REFUSAL		8		7	6,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HUP_02	Length	1	Position	268
Question Name	HUP_Q29				
Concept	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity				
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort: (mild, moderate, or severe)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note	Formerly HUI_Q29 in cycle 3.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MILD		1		2,744	1,476,500
MODERATE		2		4,833	2,255,000
SEVERE		3		1,585	774,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		37,363	21,985,000
DON'T KNOW		7		66	32,500
REFUSAL		8		4	1,000
NOT STATED		9		62	30,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HUP_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 269
Question Name HUP_Q30
Concept Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented
Question How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent: (none, a few, some, or most)?
Universe Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)
Note Formerly HUI_Q30 in cycle 3.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,358	1,304,500
A FEW	2	2,630	1,365,000
SOME	3	2,287	1,048,500
MOST	4	1,916	800,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,363	21,985,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	20,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	62	30,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HUPDPAD **Length** 1 **Position** 270
Question Name
Concept Pain (function code) - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	37,363	21,985,000
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	2,358	1,304,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	2,630	1,365,000
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	2,287	1,048,500
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	1,916	800,500
NOT STATED	9	103	50,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1AA	Length	1	Position	271
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40,868	22,485,500
NO		2		5,749	4,050,000
DON'T KNOW		7		38	17,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_1BA	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,128	583,000
NO		2		4,557	3,415,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,868	22,485,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	46,500
REFUSAL		8		2	5,000
NOT STATED		9		40	18,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1BB	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,207	885,500
NO		2		4,478	3,112,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,868	22,485,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	46,500
REFUSAL		8		2	5,000
NOT STATED		9		40	18,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_1BC	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	HCU_Q01AB				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,373	1,998,000
NO		2		3,312	2,000,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		40,868	22,485,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	46,500
REFUSAL		8		2	5,000
NOT STATED		9		40	18,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 275
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,439	731,000
NO	2	4,246	3,267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,868	22,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	46,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	40	18,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HCU_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 276
Question Name HCU_Q01AB
Concept Reason has no regular doctor - other
Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	547	385,000
NO	2	5,138	3,613,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,868	22,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	62	46,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	40	18,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 83

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_1A1 **Length** 1 **Position** 277

Question Name HCU_Q01A1

Concept Has a usual place to go when sick/needs health advice

Question Is there a place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,605	3,184,500
NO	2	1,121	851,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,868	22,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,500
NOT STATED	9	40	18,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 84

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_1A2 **Length** 2 **Position** 278 - 279

Question Name HCU_Q01A2

Concept Kind of place

Question What kind of place is it?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	264	135,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	417	307,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	2,369	1,906,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	334	180,000
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	33	23,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	730	363,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	190	82,000
OTHER	8	262	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,989	23,336,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	3,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	63	32,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_1AC **Length** 2 **Position** 280 - 281

Question Name HCU_Q01AC

Concept Language spoken to doctor

Question Do you and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1A1 = (7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH	1	35,425	16,974,000
FRENCH	2	4,427	4,384,000
ARABIC	3	24	25,500
CHINESE	4	341	367,500
GERMAN	6	8	4,000
GREEK	7	6	5,000
HUNGARIAN	8	6	5,500
ITALIAN	9	71	50,000
KOREAN	10	17	25,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	20	23,000
POLISH	12	66	59,000
PORTUGUESE	13	12	10,000
PUNJABI	14	72	115,500
SPANISH	15	51	70,500
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	24	31,500
UKRAINIAN	17	14	7,500
VIETNAMESE	18	38	63,000
DUTCH	19	3	5,500
HINDI	20	29	32,000
RUSSIAN	21	25	24,000
TAMIL	22	24	50,000
OTHER	23	154	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,726	4,035,000
DON'T KNOW	97	9	5,000
REFUSAL	98	2	3,000
NOT STATED	99	63	32,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 282
Question Name HCU_Q01BA
Concept Overnight patient
Question In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?
Universe All respondents
Note All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCU_1AC were not asked HCU_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,451	2,153,500
NO	2	42,166	24,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	50,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HCU_01A **Length** 3 **Position** 283 - 285
Question Name HCU_Q01BB
Concept Number of nights as patient
Question For how many nights in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 352	4,425	2,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,166	24,343,000
DON'T KNOW	997	24	7,500
NOT STATED	999	42	57,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_02AA **Length** 1 **Position** 286
Question Name HCU_Q02A
Concept Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner
Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about your physical, emotional or mental health: a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?
Universe All respondents
Note For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians. For all respondents, include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36,723	20,270,000
NO	2	9,895	6,255,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	27,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HCU_02A **Length** 3 **Position** 287 - 289
Question Name HCU_Q02A1
Concept Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner
Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe Respondents who answered HCU_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 208	46,452	26,457,500
DON'T KNOW	997	164	66,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	39	28,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 88

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_03A **Length** 2 **Position** 290 - 291

Question Name HCU_Q02A2

Concept Where the most recent contact took place

Question Where did the most recent contact take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_02AA = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	30,757	16,333,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	910	487,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	598	289,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	2,276	1,731,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,394	941,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	369	254,000
AT WORK	7	37	31,500
AT SCHOOL	8	28	13,500
AT HOME	9	124	64,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	95	52,500
OTHER	11	107	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,895	6,255,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	13,000
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	39	28,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_02BB	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	HCU_Q02B				
Concept	Consulted with eye specialist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19,416	10,310,500
NO		2		27,191	16,221,500
DON'T KNOW		7		47	20,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_02B	Length	3	Position	293 - 295
Question Name	HCU_Q02B1				
Concept	Number of consultations - eye specialist				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_02BB = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 50		46,586	26,525,000
DON'T KNOW		997		20	6,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		50	21,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 90

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_02CC	Length	1	Position	296
Question Name	HCU_Q02C				
Concept	Consulted with other medical doctor				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, [gynaecologist/urologist] or psychiatrist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,215	7,733,000
NO		2		32,411	18,804,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	13,500
REFUSAL		8		3	2,500
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_02C	Length	3	Position	297 - 299
Question Name	HCU_Q02C1				
Concept	Number of consultations - other medical doctor				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 300		46,566	26,512,000
DON'T KNOW		997		59	24,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		31	17,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 91

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_03C **Length** 2 **Position** 300 - 301

Question Name HCU_Q02C2

Concept Where the most recent contact took place

Question Where did the most recent contact take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_02CC = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	8,945	4,829,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	420	238,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	3,347	1,781,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	131	91,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	984	585,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	99	50,500
AT WORK	7	14	10,000
AT SCHOOL	8	12	5,500
AT HOME	9	18	7,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	28	15,000
OTHER	11	197	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	32,411	18,804,000
DON'T KNOW	97	19	8,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	31	17,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_02DD **Length** 1 **Position** 302

Question Name HCU_Q02D

Concept Consulted with nurse

Question [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a nurse for care or advice about your physical, emotional or mental health?

Universe All respondents

Note Include both face to face and telephone contacts.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,599	2,972,500
NO	2	41,028	23,564,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HCU_02D **Length** 3 **Position** 303 - 305

Question Name HCU_Q02D1

Concept Number of consultations - nurse

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	46,551	26,511,000
DON'T KNOW	997	76	25,500
NOT STATED	999	30	17,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 93

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU_03D **Length** 2 **Position** 306 - 307

Question Name HCU_Q02D2

Concept Where the most recent contact took place

Question Where did the most recent contact take place?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_02DD = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	841	403,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	522	311,000
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	714	345,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	288	176,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	395	171,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	605	402,500
AT WORK	7	207	134,000
AT SCHOOL	8	98	87,500
AT HOME	9	969	451,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	668	351,000
OTHER	11	279	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,028	23,564,000
DON'T KNOW	97	12	8,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	30	17,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_02EE	Length	1	Position	308
Question Name	HCU_Q02E				
Concept	Consulted with dentist or orthodontist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28,297	16,823,500
NO		2		18,342	9,721,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	8,500
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_02E	Length	3	Position	309 - 311
Question Name	HCU_Q02E1				
Concept	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 90		46,556	26,504,000
DON'T KNOW		997		32	18,500
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		67	30,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_02FF	Length	1	Position	312
Question Name	HCU_Q02F				
Concept	Consulted with chiropractor				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a chiropractor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,805	3,156,500
NO		2		40,830	23,387,500
DON'T KNOW		7		20	9,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_02F	Length	3	Position	313 - 315
Question Name	HCU_Q02F1				
Concept	Number of consultations - chiropractor				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_02FF = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 260		46,607	26,529,000
DON'T KNOW		997		26	14,000
REFUSAL		998		2	1,000
NOT STATED		999		22	9,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 96

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_02GG	Length	1	Position	316
Question Name	HCU_Q02G				
Concept	Consulted with physiotherapist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a physiotherapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,374	2,548,500
NO		2		42,258	23,996,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	8,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_02G	Length	3	Position	317 - 319
Question Name	HCU_Q02G1				
Concept	Number of consultations - physiotherapist				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_02GG = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 365		46,587	26,528,000
DON'T KNOW		997		44	16,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		25	9,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_02II	Length	1	Position	320
Question Name	HCU_Q02GA				
Concept	Consulted with psychologist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a psychologist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,266	863,500
NO		2		45,369	25,681,500
DON'T KNOW		7		18	7,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_02I	Length	3	Position	321 - 323
Question Name	HCU_Q02GA1				
Concept	Number of consultations - psychologist				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_02II = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 104		46,627	26,538,500
DON'T KNOW		997		7	6,500
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		22	8,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 98

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_02HH	Length	1	Position	324
Question Name	HCU_Q02GB				
Concept	Consulted with social worker or counsellor				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a social worker or counsellor (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,258	1,136,500
NO		2		44,378	25,409,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	7,000
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_02H	Length	3	Position	325 - 327
Question Name	HCU_Q02GB1				
Concept	Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_02HH = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 365		46,610	26,536,000
DON'T KNOW		997		25	9,000
REFUSAL		998		1	1,000
NOT STATED		999		21	8,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 99

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_02JJ	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	HCU_Q02J				
Concept	Consulted with speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
Question	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked to a speech, audiology or occupational therapist (about your physical, emotional or mental health)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Include both face to face and telephone contacts.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		919	462,000
NO		2		45,724	26,085,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,500
NOT STATED		9		2	1,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	HCU_02J	Length	3	Position	329 - 331
Question Name	HCU_Q02J1				
Concept	Number of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist				
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_02JJ = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		0 - 120		46,638	26,545,000
DON'T KNOW		997		5	2,000
NOT STATED		999		14	6,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name HCU DMDC **Length** 3 **Position** 332 - 334

Question Name

Concept Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCU_02A, HCU_02C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 301	46,383	26,425,500
NOT STATED	999	274	127,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name HCU FCOP **Length** 1 **Position** 335

Question Name

Concept Consultations with health professionals - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on HCU_02A, HCU_02B, HCU_02C, HCU_02D, HCU_02E, HCU_02F, HCU_02G, HCU_02H, HCU_02I, HCU_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMH_01K. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43,833	24,782,500
NO	2	2,753	1,741,000
NOT STATED	9	71	29,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_1	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	RAC_Q1				
Concept	Has difficulty with activities				
Question	Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		8,567	4,195,500
OFTEN		2		6,773	2,812,000
NEVER		3		31,257	19,523,000
DON'T KNOW		7		51	16,000
REFUSAL		8		9	7,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	RAC_2A	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home				
Question	Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		7,012	3,334,000
OFTEN		2		4,371	1,858,500
NEVER		3		35,213	21,334,500
DON'T KNOW		7		51	18,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		9	7,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_2B1	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		482	307,000
OFTEN		2		170	101,500
NEVER		3		7,944	5,476,500
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL		4		38,039	20,658,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	3,000
NOT STATED		9		10	7,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	RAC_2B2	Length	1	Position	339
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		3,457	1,900,500
OFTEN		2		1,265	703,500
NEVER		3		25,358	16,692,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB		4		16,544	7,238,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	11,500
NOT STATED		9		10	7,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_2C	Length	1	Position	340
Question Name	RAC_Q2C				
Concept	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
Question	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	6,138	3,191,000
OFTEN	2	4,152	1,855,000
NEVER	3	36,258	21,462,000
DON'T KNOW	7	98	38,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	7,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 104

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name RAC_5 **Length** 2 **Position** 341 - 342

Question Name RAC_Q5

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?

Universe Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	529	222,500
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	827	459,500
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	1,049	560,500
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	986	549,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	1,605	809,500
WORK CONDITIONS	6	1,697	807,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	5,529	2,488,500
AGEING	8	4,141	1,711,000
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	561	314,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	57	35,000
OTHER	11	805	456,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,438	17,925,500
DON'T KNOW	97	342	169,500
REFUSAL	98	5	3,000
NOT STATED	99	86	41,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_6A	Length	1	Position	343
Question Name	RAC_Q6A				
Concept	Needs help - preparing meals				
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,265	661,000
NO		2		45,367	25,879,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	5,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	7,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	RAC_6B1	Length	1	Position	344
Question Name	RAC_Q6B_1				
Concept	Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,082	1,350,500
NO		2		43,556	25,193,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	7,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_6C	Length	1	Position	345
Question Name	RAC_Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - doing housework				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,525	1,584,500
NO		2		43,111	24,957,500
DON'T KNOW		7		7	3,500
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	7,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	RAC_6E	Length	1	Position	346
Question Name	RAC_Q6E				
Concept	Needs help - personal care				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		892	410,000
NO		2		45,744	26,131,500
DON'T KNOW		7		8	4,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	7,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_6F	Length	1	Position	347
Question Name	RAC_Q6F				
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		672	342,500
NO		2		45,969	26,199,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	7,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	RAC_6G	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	RAC_Q6G				
Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances				
Question	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,265	602,500
NO		2		45,358	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW		7		21	15,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		11	7,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACDIMP	Length	1	Position	349
Question Name					
Concept	Impact of health problems - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		8,158	4,084,000
OFTEN		2		5,953	2,668,500
NEVER		3		32,457	19,757,000
NOT STATED		9		89	44,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	RACDPAL	Length	1	Position	350
Question Name					
Concept	Participation and activity limitation - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES		1		9,597	4,825,500
OFTEN		2		8,429	3,723,000
NEVER		3		28,438	17,925,500
NOT STATED		9		193	79,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACF6R	Length	1	Position	351
Question Name					
Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC_6A, RAC_6B1, RAC_6C, RAC_6D, RAC_6E, RAC_6F, RAC_6G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,018	2,193,000
NO		2		41,597	24,333,500
NOT STATED		9		42	27,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	FLU_160	Length	1	Position	352
Question Name	FLU_Q160				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a flu shot?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,954	14,664,500
NO		2		18,492	11,759,500
DON'T KNOW		7		203	116,500
REFUSAL		8		8	13,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 110

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLU_162 **Length** 1 **Position** 353
Question Name FLU_Q162
Concept Had flu shot - last time
Question When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	17,535	8,491,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	3,584	2,136,000
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	6,655	3,945,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	18,492	11,759,500
DON'T KNOW	7	178	91,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	211	129,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLU_164 **Length** 2 **Position** 354 - 355
Question Name FLU_Q164
Concept Had flu shot - which month
Question In which month did you have your last flu shot?
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8).

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	378	212,000
FEBRUARY	2	169	89,000
MARCH	3	69	62,000
APRIL	4	37	19,000
MAY	5	17	7,000
JUNE	6	13	9,000
JULY	7	13	9,500
AUGUST	8	28	20,000
SEPTEMBER	9	341	187,500
OCTOBER	10	4,656	1,992,000
NOVEMBER	11	10,011	4,924,000
DECEMBER	12	1,184	660,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,731	17,841,000
DON'T KNOW	97	618	299,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLU_165 **Length** 1 **Position** 356
Question Name FLU_Q165
Concept Had flu shot - current/last year
Question Was that this year or last year?
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU_162 = (7 or 8).

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
THIS YEAR	1	862	422,500
LAST YEAR	2	1,057	518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,721	25,081,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,014	531,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FLU_66A **Length** 1 **Position** 357
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,049	3,054,000
NO	2	23,324	14,544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLU_66B **Length** 1 **Position** 358
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,546	12,585,500
NO	2	8,827	5,012,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FLU_66C **Length** 1 **Position** 359
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	776	422,000
NO	2	27,597	17,176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLU_66D **Length** 1 **Position** 360
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	172	108,000
NO	2	28,201	17,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FLU_66E **Length** 1 **Position** 361
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - not available at time required
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	186,000
NO	2	28,045	17,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLU_66F **Length** 1 **Position** 362

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - not available at all in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	62,000
NO	2	28,250	17,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FLU_66G **Length** 1 **Position** 363

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - waiting time was too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	40,000
NO	2	28,297	17,557,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66H	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - transportation problems				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33	14,000
NO		2		28,340	17,584,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW		7		354	242,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		391	221,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	FLU_66I	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	FLU_Q166				
Concept	No flu shot - language problem				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	5,000
NO		2		28,369	17,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW		7		354	242,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		391	221,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLU_66J **Length** 1 **Position** 366

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	168	110,500
NO	2	28,205	17,487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FLU_66K **Length** 1 **Position** 367

Question Name FLU_Q166

Concept No flu shot - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	243	175,500
NO	2	28,130	17,422,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLU_66L **Length** 1 **Position** 368
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - fear
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,468	784,000
NO	2	26,905	16,814,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FLU_66M **Length** 1 **Position** 369
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,827	933,000
NO	2	26,546	16,665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FLU_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 370
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	65	37,000
NO	2	28,308	17,561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FLU_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 371
Question Name FLU_Q166
Concept No flu shot - other
Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	245	153,000
NO	2	28,128	17,445,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,535	8,491,000
DON'T KNOW	7	354	242,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	391	221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 372
Question Name FVC_Q1A
Concept Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit
Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example, once a day, three times a week, or twice a month)
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	22,443	12,946,500
PER WEEK	2	12,583	7,409,500
PER MONTH	3	5,557	2,926,500
PER YEAR	4	1,227	648,500
NEVER	5	4,564	2,483,000
DON'T KNOW	7	235	109,000
REFUSAL	8	48	30,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_1B **Length** 2 **Position** 373 - 374
Question Name FVC_N1B
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	22,418	12,930,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	23,931	13,467,500
DON'T KNOW	97	24	16,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	283	139,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_1C **Length** 2 **Position** 375 - 376
Question Name FVC_N1C
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (2, 7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 36	12,550	7,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,791	19,005,000
DON'T KNOW	97	33	19,500
NOT STATED	99	283	139,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_1D **Length** 3 **Position** 377 - 379
Question Name FVC_N1D
Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (3, 7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	5,532	2,919,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,817	23,487,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	7,000
NOT STATED	999	283	139,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_1E **Length** 3 **Position** 380 - 382

Question Name FVC_N1E

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (4, 7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_1A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	1,205	641,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,147	25,766,000
DON'T KNOW	997	22	7,500
NOT STATED	999	283	139,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 383

Question Name FVC_Q2A

Concept Eats fruit - reporting unit

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	30,668	17,511,000
PER WEEK	2	12,298	7,094,500
PER MONTH	3	2,209	1,193,000
PER YEAR	4	307	154,000
NEVER	5	767	395,500
DON'T KNOW	7	124	66,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	283	139,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 123

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_2B **Length** 2 **Position** 384 - 385

Question Name FVC_N2B

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	30,620	17,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,581	8,837,000
DON'T KNOW	97	47	30,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	408	205,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_2C **Length** 2 **Position** 386 - 387

Question Name FVC_N2C

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 44	12,272	7,078,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	33,951	19,254,000
DON'T KNOW	97	26	16,500
NOT STATED	99	408	205,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 388 - 390
Question Name FVC_N2D
Concept Eats fruit - number of times per month
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 61	2,196	1,188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,040	25,155,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	5,000
NOT STATED	999	408	205,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 391 - 393
Question Name FVC_N2E
Concept Eats fruit - number of times per year
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_2A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	299	150,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,942	26,194,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	4,000
NOT STATED	999	408	205,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 394
Question Name FVC_Q3A
Concept Eats green salad - reporting unit
Question How often do you (usually) eat green salad?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	11,957	7,186,500
PER WEEK	2	26,598	15,296,500
PER MONTH	3	4,389	2,293,000
PER YEAR	4	713	320,500
NEVER	5	2,528	1,243,500
DON'T KNOW	7	189	74,500
NOT STATED	9	283	139,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_3B **Length** 2 **Position** 395 - 396
Question Name FVC_N3B
Concept Eats green salad - number of times per day
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 13	11,949	7,180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	34,228	19,153,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	6,500
NOT STATED	99	472	213,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_3C **Length** 2 **Position** 397 - 398
Question Name FVC_N3C
Concept Eats green salad - number of times per week
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	26,560	15,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19,587	11,043,500
DON'T KNOW	97	36	19,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	472	213,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_3D **Length** 3 **Position** 399 - 401
Question Name FVC_N3D
Concept Eats green salad - number of times per month
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 40	4,374	2,286,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,796	24,047,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	7,000
NOT STATED	999	472	213,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_3E **Length** 3 **Position** 402 - 404

Question Name FVC_N3E

Concept Eats green salad - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_3A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 250	696	315,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,472	26,019,500
DON'T KNOW	997	17	5,000
NOT STATED	999	472	213,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 405

Question Name FVC_Q4A

Concept Eats potatoes - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	6,352	2,728,000
PER WEEK	2	31,516	18,288,000
PER MONTH	3	6,166	3,986,500
PER YEAR	4	660	407,000
NEVER	5	1,536	945,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	60,000
NOT STATED	9	283	139,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_4B **Length** 2 **Position** 406 - 407

Question Name FVC_N4B

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the umber of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 13	6,346	2,725,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	39,878	23,627,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,000
NOT STATED	99	427	199,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_4C **Length** 2 **Position** 408 - 409

Question Name FVC_N4C

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 55	31,491	18,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,714	8,066,500
DON'T KNOW	97	25	11,500
NOT STATED	99	427	199,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 129

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_4D **Length** 3 **Position** 410 - 412

Question Name FVC_N4D

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 25	6,151	3,974,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,064	22,368,000
DON'T KNOW	997	15	12,000
NOT STATED	999	427	199,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_4E **Length** 3 **Position** 413 - 415

Question Name FVC_N4E

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_4A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	652	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,570	25,947,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	4,500
NOT STATED	999	427	199,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_5A **Length** 1 **Position** 416

Question Name FVC_Q5A

Concept Eats carrots - reporting unit

Question How often do you (usually) eat carrots?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	6,098	3,465,000
PER WEEK	2	30,889	17,428,500
PER MONTH	3	6,516	3,887,000
PER YEAR	4	654	374,500
NEVER	5	1,907	1,132,500
DON'T KNOW	7	307	126,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	283	139,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_5B **Length** 2 **Position** 417 - 418

Question Name FVC_N5B

Concept Eats carrots - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	6,085	3,459,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	39,966	22,822,000
DON'T KNOW	97	13	5,000
NOT STATED	99	593	266,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 419 - 420
Question Name FVC_N5C
Concept Eats carrots - number of times per week
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 58	30,839	17,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,175	8,858,500
DON'T KNOW	97	49	30,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	593	266,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_5D **Length** 3 **Position** 421 - 423
Question Name FVC_N5D
Concept Eats carrots - number of times per month
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 54	6,504	3,881,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,548	22,400,000
DON'T KNOW	997	12	5,000
NOT STATED	999	593	266,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_5E **Length** 3 **Position** 424 - 426
Question Name FVC_N5E
Concept Eats carrots - number of times per year
Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.
Universe Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_5A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	644	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,410	25,912,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	3,000
NOT STATED	999	593	266,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 427
Question Name FVC_Q6A
Concept Eats other vegetables - reporting unit
Question Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?
Universe All respondents
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	29,056	16,933,000
PER WEEK	2	14,710	8,174,500
PER MONTH	3	1,185	632,500
PER YEAR	4	100	56,000
NEVER	5	806	391,000
DON'T KNOW	7	511	225,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	283	139,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_6B **Length** 2 **Position** 428 - 429

Question Name FVC_N6B

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 20	28,989	16,895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,801	9,254,500
DON'T KNOW	97	67	38,000
NOT STATED	99	800	366,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_6C **Length** 2 **Position** 430 - 431

Question Name FVC_N6C

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 53	14,670	8,153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,147	18,012,500
DON'T KNOW	97	40	21,500
NOT STATED	99	800	366,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FVC_6D **Length** 3 **Position** 432 - 434

Question Name FVC_N6D

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 115	1,176	626,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,672	25,555,000
DON'T KNOW	997	9	5,500
NOT STATED	999	800	366,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FVC_6E **Length** 3 **Position** 435 - 437

Question Name FVC_N6E

Concept Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in FVC_6A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SERVINGS	1 - 300	95	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,757	26,131,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	3,000
NOT STATED	999	800	366,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDJUI	Length	5.1	Position	438 - 442
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		46,269	26,364,000
NOT STATED		999.9		388	189,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	FVCDFRU	Length	5.1	Position	443 - 447
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		46,154	26,292,000
NOT STATED		999.9		503	261,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 136

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDLAL	Length	5.1	Position	448 - 452
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 13.0		46,107	26,302,500
NOT STATED		999.9		550	251,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	FVCDPOT	Length	5.1	Position	453 - 457
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 13.0		46,176	26,323,500
NOT STATED		999.9		481	230,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVDCAR	Length	5.1	Position	458 - 462
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 15.0		45,979	26,244,000
NOT STATED		999.9		678	309,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	FVCDVEG	Length	5.1	Position	463 - 467
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		45,736	26,119,000
NOT STATED		999.9		921	434,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDTOT	Length	5.1	Position	468 - 472
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDLAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL, FVCDLAL. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 43.6		45,038	25,815,500
NOT STATED		999.9		1,619	738,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	FVCGTOT	Length	1	Position	473
Question Name					
Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		1		26,116	14,617,000
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		2		17,153	10,046,500
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY		3		1,769	1,151,500
NOT STATED		9		1,619	738,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1A	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walking				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,208	18,419,500
NO		2		13,420	8,102,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_1B	Length	1	Position	475
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,658	11,821,000
NO		2		23,970	14,701,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 140

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 476

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - swimming

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,597	5,723,000
NO	2	37,031	20,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	21,000
REFUSAL	8	14	10,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_1D **Length** 1 **Position** 477

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - bicycling

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,798	5,696,000
NO	2	37,830	20,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	21,000
REFUSAL	8	14	10,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_1E **Length** 1 **Position** 478

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,293	4,360,500
NO	2	38,335	22,161,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	21,000
REFUSAL	8	14	10,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_1F **Length** 1 **Position** 479

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - home exercises

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,469	8,675,000
NO	2	31,159	17,847,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	21,000
REFUSAL	8	14	10,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1G	Length	1	Position	480
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,175	1,461,500
NO		2		44,453	25,060,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_1H	Length	1	Position	481
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,709	1,620,000
NO		2		43,919	24,902,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1I	Length	1	Position	482
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,517	1,181,000
NO		2		45,111	25,341,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_1J	Length	1	Position	483
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,383	5,099,500
NO		2		39,245	21,422,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1K	Length	1	Position	484
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,006	2,869,500
NO		2		41,622	23,652,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_1L	Length	1	Position	485
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,522	2,723,000
NO		2		42,106	23,798,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1M	Length	1	Position	486
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,617	1,281,000
NO		2		45,011	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_1N	Length	1	Position	487
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,237	2,484,500
NO		2		42,391	24,037,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1O	Length	1	Position	488
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,241	1,361,000
NO		2		44,387	25,160,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_1P	Length	1	Position	489
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,436	1,120,000
NO		2		45,192	25,402,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 147

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_1Q **Length** 1 **Position** 490

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - weight-training

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,379	4,809,500
NO	2	39,249	21,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	21,000
REFUSAL	8	14	10,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_1R **Length** 1 **Position** 491

Question Name PAC_Q1

Concept Activity / last 3 months - fishing

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing

Universe All respondents

Note Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,827	2,501,500
NO	2	41,801	24,020,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	21,000
REFUSAL	8	14	10,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1S	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,967	1,322,500
NO		2		44,661	25,199,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_1T	Length	1	Position	493
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,451	1,726,500
NO		2		44,177	24,795,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1Z	Length	1	Position	494
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,812	2,047,000
NO		2		43,816	24,475,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_1U	Length	1	Position	495
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - Any other				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,378	3,405,000
NO		2		41,250	23,117,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1V	Length	1	Position	496
Question Name	PAC_Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,186	2,334,500
NO		2		42,442	24,187,500
DON'T KNOW		7		15	21,000
REFUSAL		8		14	10,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_1W	Length	1	Position	497
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		898	567,000
NO		2		4,475	2,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,250	23,117,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		31	32,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1X	Length	1	Position	498
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		175	105,000
NO		2		718	459,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,725	25,953,500
NOT STATED		9		39	36,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PAC_2A	Length	3	Position	499 - 501
Question Name	PAC_Q2A				
Concept	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		32,890	18,270,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,420	8,102,500
DON'T KNOW		997		316	145,500
REFUSAL		998		2	3,500
NOT STATED		999		29	31,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 502
Question Name PAC_Q3A
Concept Time spent - walking for exercise
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,990	1,600,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	13,125	7,335,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	12,907	7,064,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,793	2,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,420	8,102,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	35,000
NOT STATED	9	347	180,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2B **Length** 3 **Position** 503 - 505
Question Name PAC_Q2B
Concept Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,310	11,633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,970	14,701,000
DON'T KNOW	997	346	187,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 506
Question Name PAC_Q3B
Concept Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,061	564,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	4,537	2,369,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,902	3,541,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,735	5,122,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	23,970	14,701,000
DON'T KNOW	7	74	36,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	377	219,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2C **Length** 3 **Position** 507 - 509
Question Name PAC_Q2C
Concept Number of times / 3 months - swimming
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,551	5,699,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,031	20,799,000
DON'T KNOW	997	45	24,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 510

Question Name PAC_Q3C

Concept Time spent - swimming

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	649	383,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,544	1,510,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,710	2,108,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,631	1,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,031	20,799,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	15,000
NOT STATED	9	75	55,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2D **Length** 3 **Position** 511 - 513

Question Name PAC_Q2D

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	8,736	5,665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,830	20,826,000
DON'T KNOW	997	62	31,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 514
Question Name PAC_Q3D
Concept Time spent - bicycling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	743	449,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,918	1,745,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,922	1,865,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,143	1,599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,830	20,826,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	91	62,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 515 - 517
Question Name PAC_Q2E
Concept Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,265	4,345,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	38,335	22,161,500
DON'T KNOW	997	27	14,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 518
Question Name PAC_Q3E
Concept Time spent - popular or social dance
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	385	181,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	722	391,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,429	784,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,693	2,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,335	22,161,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	18,000
NOT STATED	9	57	46,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2F **Length** 3 **Position** 519 - 521
Question Name PAC_Q2F
Concept Number of times / 3 months - home exercises
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	15,287	8,599,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,159	17,847,000
DON'T KNOW	997	179	75,500
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3F **Length** 1 **Position** 522
Question Name PAC_Q3F
Concept Time spent - home exercises
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,408	1,805,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	7,158	3,944,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,915	2,321,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	785	522,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,159	17,847,000
DON'T KNOW	7	21	5,500
NOT STATED	9	211	107,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2G **Length** 3 **Position** 523 - 525
Question Name PAC_Q2G
Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,162	1,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,453	25,060,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	5,500
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3G **Length** 1 **Position** 526

Question Name PAC_Q3G

Concept Time spent - ice hockey

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	10,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	49	34,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	785	476,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,317	935,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,453	25,060,500
NOT STATED	9	42	37,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 527 - 529

Question Name PAC_Q2H

Concept Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,703	1,616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	43,919	24,902,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	3,500
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 530
Question Name PAC_Q3H
Concept Time spent - ice skating
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	42	18,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	351	217,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,376	765,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	934	616,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,919	24,902,000
NOT STATED	9	35	35,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 531 - 533
Question Name PAC_Q2I
Concept Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	1,515	1,180,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,111	25,341,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 534
Question Name PAC_Q3I
Concept Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	82	57,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	405	277,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	622	477,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	405	368,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,111	25,341,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	32,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2J **Length** 3 **Position** 535 - 537
Question Name PAC_Q2J
Concept Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,328	5,066,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,245	21,422,500
DON'T KNOW	997	55	33,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3J **Length** 1 **Position** 538
Question Name PAC_Q3J
Concept Time spent - jogging or running
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	954	661,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,482	2,372,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,429	1,698,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	457	328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,245	21,422,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,000
NOT STATED	9	84	64,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2K **Length** 3 **Position** 539 - 541
Question Name PAC_Q2K
Concept Number of times / 3 months - golfing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,987	2,861,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,622	23,652,500
DON'T KNOW	997	18	8,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3K **Length** 1 **Position** 542
Question Name PAC_Q3K
Concept Time spent - golfing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	12	5,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	40	25,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	144	98,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,787	2,730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,622	23,652,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	48	39,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2L **Length** 3 **Position** 543 - 545
Question Name PAC_Q2L
Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,493	2,710,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,106	23,798,500
DON'T KNOW	997	27	12,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3L **Length** 1 **Position** 546
Question Name PAC_Q3L
Concept Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	106	67,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	802	418,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,541	1,516,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,040	706,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,106	23,798,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	58	44,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2M **Length** 3 **Position** 547 - 549
Question Name PAC_Q2M
Concept Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,609	1,277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,011	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	3,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3M **Length** 1 **Position** 550
Question Name PAC_Q3M
Concept Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	10	6,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	37	22,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,552	1,244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,011	25,241,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	37	35,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2N **Length** 3 **Position** 551 - 553
Question Name PAC_Q2N
Concept Number of times / 3 months - bowling
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	4,233	2,483,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	42,391	24,037,500
DON'T KNOW	997	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3N **Length** 1 **Position** 554
Question Name PAC_Q3N
Concept Time spent - bowling
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	100	60,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	946	514,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,171	1,894,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,391	24,037,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	11,000
NOT STATED	9	33	32,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 555 - 557
Question Name PAC_Q2O
Concept Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,229	1,352,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,387	25,160,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	8,500
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 558
Question Name PAC_Q3O
Concept Time spent - baseball or softball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	33	23,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	154	92,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	482	254,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,554	978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,387	25,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,000
NOT STATED	9	41	40,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2P **Length** 3 **Position** 559 - 561
Question Name PAC_Q2P
Concept Number of times / 3 months - tennis
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	1,426	1,111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,192	25,402,000
DON'T KNOW	997	10	8,500
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 167

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3P **Length** 1 **Position** 562

Question Name PAC_Q3P

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	15	11,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	146	104,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	508	394,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	757	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,192	25,402,000
NOT STATED	9	39	40,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2Q **Length** 3 **Position** 563 - 565

Question Name PAC_Q2Q

Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,318	4,774,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,249	21,712,500
DON'T KNOW	997	60	34,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3Q **Length** 1 **Position** 566
Question Name PAC_Q3Q
Concept Time spent - weight-training
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	963	605,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,613	1,591,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,583	1,704,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,152	864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,249	21,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	9,500
NOT STATED	9	90	66,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2R **Length** 3 **Position** 567 - 569
Question Name PAC_Q2R
Concept Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,803	2,480,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,801	24,020,500
DON'T KNOW	997	24	20,500
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3R **Length** 1 **Position** 570
Question Name PAC_Q3R
Concept Time spent - fishing
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	17,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	91	41,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	340	164,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,339	2,255,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,801	24,020,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	53	52,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2S **Length** 3 **Position** 571 - 573
Question Name PAC_Q2S
Concept Number of times / 3 months - volleyball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,959	1,316,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,661	25,199,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	6,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3S **Length** 1 **Position** 574
Question Name PAC_Q3S
Concept Time spent - volleyball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	36	21,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	237	172,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	680	405,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,006	717,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,661	25,199,500
NOT STATED	9	37	37,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2T **Length** 3 **Position** 575 - 577
Question Name PAC_Q2T
Concept Number of times / 3 months - basketball
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,437	1,712,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,177	24,795,500
DON'T KNOW	997	13	11,500
REFUSAL	998	1	2,000
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3T **Length** 1 **Position** 578
Question Name PAC_Q3T
Concept Time spent - basketball
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	91	56,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	558	381,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	903	602,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	883	671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,177	24,795,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,500
NOT STATED	9	43	45,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2Z **Length** 3 **Position** 579 - 581
Question Name PAC_Q2Z
Concept Number of times / 3 months - soccer
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,793	2,027,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	43,816	24,475,000
DON'T KNOW	997	19	19,500
NOT STATED	999	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3Z **Length** 1 **Position** 582
Question Name PAC_Q3Z
Concept Time spent - soccer
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	65	39,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	508	324,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,002	660,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,215	994,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,816	24,475,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	8,500
NOT STATED	9	48	51,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 583 - 585
Question Name PAC_Q2U
Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	5,347	3,387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,250	23,117,000
DON'T KNOW	997	28	15,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	31	32,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 586

Question Name PAC_Q3U

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	200	127,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	543	328,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,276	820,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,321	2,108,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,250	23,117,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	60	49,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 587 - 589

Question Name PAC_Q2W

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	885	560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,725	25,953,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	4,000
NOT STATED	999	39	36,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 590
Question Name PAC_Q3W
Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)
Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	40	27,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	97	52,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	218	143,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	528	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,725	25,953,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	40,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 591 - 593
Question Name PAC_Q2X
Concept Number of times - other activity (#3)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 90	173	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,443	26,412,500
NOT STATED	999	41	36,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 594

Question Name PAC_Q3X

Concept Time spent - other activity (#3)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	9	4,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	25	11,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	33	19,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	106	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,443	26,412,500
NOT STATED	9	41	36,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_7 **Length** 1 **Position** 595

Question Name PAC_Q7

Concept Walked to work or school / last 3 months

Question [Other than the (X) times you already reported walking for exercise was there any other time / Was there any time] in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,168	4,291,500
NO	2	24,226	15,353,000
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	16,199	6,856,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	20,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_7A **Length** 3 **Position** 596 - 598

Question Name PAC_Q7A

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	6,083	4,240,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,425	22,209,500
DON'T KNOW	997	85	51,500
NOT STATED	999	64	52,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 599

Question Name PAC_Q7B

Concept Time spent - walking to go work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,378	1,608,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,231	1,619,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,132	774,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	339	235,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,425	22,209,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,000
NOT STATED	9	149	104,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 600
Question Name PAC_Q8
Concept Bicycled to work or school / last 3 months
Question [Other than the (X) times you already reported bicycling was there any other time / Was there any other time] in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,171	869,500
NO	2	29,234	18,778,000
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	16,199	6,856,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	17,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAC_8A **Length** 3 **Position** 601 - 603
Question Name PAC_Q8A
Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school
Question How many times?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,155	863,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,433	25,634,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	6,500
NOT STATED	999	53	49,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAC_8B **Length** 1 **Position** 604

Question Name PAC_Q8B

Concept Time spent - bicycling to go work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	460	307,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	397	296,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	220	195,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	77	64,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,634,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	69	56,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PACDEE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 605 - 608

Question Name

Concept Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 40.1	46,628	26,522,000
NOT STATED	99.9	29	31,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDFM	Length	3	Position	609 - 611
Question Name					
Concept	Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2Z, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3Z, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 320		46,628	26,522,000
NOT STATED		999		29	31,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PACFLEI	Length	1	Position	612
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,442	24,187,500
NO		2		4,186	2,334,500
NOT STATED		9		29	31,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDFR	Length	1	Position	613
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR		1		30,168	17,197,000
OCCASIONAL		2		7,193	4,257,500
INFREQUENT		3		9,267	5,067,500
NOT STATED		9		29	31,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PACFD	Length	1	Position	614
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		17,243	9,358,500
NO		2		29,385	17,163,500
NOT STATED		9		29	31,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 181

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PACDPAI **Length** 1 **Position** 615

Question Name

Concept Leisure physical activity index - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE	1	11,285	6,518,500
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	11,468	6,549,500
INACTIVE	3	23,875	13,454,000
NOT STATED	9	29	31,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PACDTLE **Length** 4.1 **Position** 616 - 619

Question Name

Concept Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PACDEE, PAC_Q7, PAC_Q7A, PAC_Q7B, PAC_Q8, PAC_Q8A, PAC_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 44.6	41,549	23,825,500
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	4,805	2,522,500
NOT STATED	99.9	303	205,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDLTI	Length	1	Position	620
Question Name					
Concept	Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		11,756	6,902,000
MODERATELY ACTIVE		2		11,683	6,746,000
INACTIVE		3		22,915	12,699,500
NOT STATED		9		303	205,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PACFLTI	Length	1	Position	621
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_7, PAC_8. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		42,717	24,403,000
NO		2		3,870	2,091,000
NOT STATED		9		70	59,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACFTH	Length	1	Position	622
Question Name					
Concept	Theme module: Sedentary activities - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46,657	26,553,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SAC_1	Length	2	Position	623 - 624
Question Name	SAC_Q1				
Concept	Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		1		16,420	7,788,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		3,747	2,410,500
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		6,346	3,929,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		6,242	3,868,000
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		6,839	4,141,500
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		2,550	1,597,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		1,497	979,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		2,959	1,813,000
DON'T KNOW		97		48	22,000
REFUSAL		98		9	5,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAC_2	Length	2	Position	625 - 626
Question Name	SAC_Q2				
Concept	Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo				
Question	(In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo and Playstation?				
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20				
Note	Includes only leisure time activities.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	1,646	1,205,500
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	260	190,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	414	311,500
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	338	238,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	268	186,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	87	69,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	58	39,500
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	121	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	43,457	24,220,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	7	2,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAC_4	Length	2	Position	629 - 630
Question Name	SAC_Q4				
Concept	Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo				
Question	(In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) reading, not counting at work or at school?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	5,892	3,495,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,849	2,423,000
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	8,178	5,052,000
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	9,560	5,921,500
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	10,605	5,684,000
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	3,666	1,744,000
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	1,845	900,000
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	2,714	1,192,500
DON'T KNOW	97	288	112,500
REFUSAL	98	3	2,000
NOT STATED	99	57	27,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SACDTOT **Length** 2 **Position** 631 - 632

Question Name

Concept Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3, SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	2,195	1,432,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	5,267	3,482,500
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	6,203	3,768,500
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	5,950	3,643,500
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	10,344	5,653,000
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	6,962	3,702,500
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,300	1,659,000
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	2,208	1,101,000
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,201	1,063,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	1,559	859,500
NOT STATED	99	468	188,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SACDTER **Length** 2 **Position** 633 - 634

Question Name

Concept Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	5,371	3,350,000
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	9,291	5,680,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	7,485	4,260,000
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	6,103	3,569,000
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	11,510	5,762,500
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	3,437	2,006,500
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	1,295	666,000
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	892	541,500
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	918	529,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	123	90,000
NOT STATED	99	232	98,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMK_01A **Length** 1 **Position** 635

Question Name SMK_Q201A

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

Question In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,413	13,057,000
NO	2	22,203	13,474,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	16,500
REFUSAL	8	8	6,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_01B **Length** 1 **Position** 636

Question Name SMK_Q201B

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,005	3,427,500
NO	2	16,200	10,047,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,413	13,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	15,500
REFUSAL	8	7	6,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMK_01C **Length** 3 **Position** 637 - 639

Question Name SMK_Q201C

Concept Age - smoked first whole cigarette

Question At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A=1 or SMK_01B=(1 or 7) or SMK_01A=8 or SMK_01B=8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 75	29,988	16,324,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,200	10,047,500
DON'T KNOW	997	423	159,000
REFUSAL	998	7	1,500
NOT STATED	999	39	21,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 190

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_202 **Length** 1 **Position** 640

Question Name SMK_Q202

Concept Type of smoker

Question At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	8,801	4,848,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	1,980	1,318,000
NOT AT ALL	3	35,865	20,379,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	6	5,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMK_203 **Length** 3 **Position** 641 - 643

Question Name SMK_Q203

Concept Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 79	8,669	4,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,845	21,697,000
DON'T KNOW	997	130	56,500
REFUSAL	998	2	2,500
NOT STATED	999	11	8,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_204 **Length** 3 **Position** 644 - 646
Question Name SMK_Q204
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)
Question How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	8,762	4,832,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,845	21,697,000
DON'T KNOW	997	32	13,000
REFUSAL	998	7	2,500
NOT STATED	999	11	8,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMK_05B **Length** 3 **Position** 647 - 649
Question Name SMK_Q205B
Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)
Question On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	1,960	1,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,666	25,227,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	9,500
NOT STATED	999	11	8,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_05C **Length** 2 **Position** 650 - 651
Question Name SMK_Q205C
Concept Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	1,939	1,299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,666	25,227,500
DON'T KNOW	97	41	19,000
NOT STATED	99	11	8,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMK_05D **Length** 1 **Position** 652
Question Name SMK_Q205D
Concept Ever smoked cigarettes daily
Question Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,822	7,183,000
NO	2	1,809	1,045,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,977	18,301,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	22,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 193

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 653

Question Name SMK_Q206A

Concept Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	49	42,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	35	26,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	46	33,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,200	607,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,270	25,815,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	23,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 194

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_06B **Length** 2 **Position** 654 - 655

Question Name SMK_Q206B

Concept Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	5	2,000
FEBRUARY	2	6	2,500
MARCH	3	1	1,000
APRIL	4	1	1,000
MAY	5	3	2,000
JUNE	6	1	1,000
JULY	7	2	1,000
AUGUST	8	5	3,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6	5,500
OCTOBER	10	3	3,000
NOVEMBER	11	7	9,500
DECEMBER	12	6	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,551	26,482,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	57	28,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_06C **Length** 3 **Position** 656 - 658

Question Name SMK_Q206C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 80	1,154	587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,400	25,918,000
DON'T KNOW	997	44	19,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	57	28,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMK_207 **Length** 3 **Position** 659 - 661

Question Name SMK_Q207

Concept Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)

Question At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	5 - 70	13,557	7,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,786	19,346,500
DON'T KNOW	997	261	92,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	49	24,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_208 **Length** 3 **Position** 662 - 664

Question Name SMK_Q208

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	13,368	6,997,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,786	19,346,500
DON'T KNOW	997	446	182,500
REFUSAL	998	8	3,000
NOT STATED	999	49	24,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMK_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 665

Question Name SMK_Q209A

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	1,181	691,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	624	391,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	680	349,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	11,301	5,739,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,786	19,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	35	10,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	49	24,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 197

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_09B **Length** 2 **Position** 666 - 667

Question Name SMK_Q209B

Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	211	122,500
FEBRUARY	2	95	55,500
MARCH	3	96	62,000
APRIL	4	67	34,500
MAY	5	74	49,500
JUNE	6	62	38,000
JULY	7	60	38,500
AUGUST	8	79	51,000
SEPTEMBER	9	112	68,000
OCTOBER	10	97	54,000
NOVEMBER	11	107	48,000
DECEMBER	12	91	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	45,391	25,826,500
DON'T KNOW	97	29	22,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	85	35,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_09C **Length** 3 **Position** 668 - 670

Question Name SMK_Q209C

Concept No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 75	11,225	5,716,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	35,271	20,778,500
DON'T KNOW	997	76	22,500
NOT STATED	999	85	35,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMK_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 671

Question Name SMK_Q210

Concept Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)

Question Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01A = 8

Note This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMK_09A).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,251	6,206,500
NO	2	330	202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,019	20,117,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	53	25,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 199

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_10A	Length	1	Position	672
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				
Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
Question	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8				
Note	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	66	42,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	43	32,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	27	17,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	184	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,270	26,324,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	57	27,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 200

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_10B **Length** 2 **Position** 673 - 674

Question Name SMK_Q210B

Concept Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did you stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	7	3,000
FEBRUARY	2	7	1,500
MARCH	3	6	2,000
APRIL	4	2	1,000
MAY	5	4	1,500
JUNE	6	4	5,000
JULY	7	6	4,500
AUGUST	8	7	5,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5	2,500
OCTOBER	10	4	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	6	4,500
DECEMBER	12	7	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,524	26,479,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	67	32,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 201

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMK_10C **Length** 3 **Position** 675 - 677

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 60	179	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,406	26,415,500
DON'T KNOW	997	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	67	32,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMKDSTY **Length** 2 **Position** 678 - 679

Question Name

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER	1	8,801	4,848,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,231	771,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	747	546,500
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	12,591	6,412,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	7,059	3,918,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	16,176	10,033,000
NOT STATED	99	52	24,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SMKDSTP **Length** 3 **Position** 680 - 682

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMK_06A, SMK_06C, SMK_09A, SMK_09C, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10C, SMKDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	13,795	7,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	32,648	19,390,000
NOT STATED	999	214	86,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SMKDYCS **Length** 3 **Position** 683 - 685

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 80	8,669	4,789,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,845	21,697,000
NOT STATED	999	143	66,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 203

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_10	Length	1	Position	686
Question Name	ETS_Q10				
Concept	Someone smokes inside home				
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHDSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))				
Note	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,132	3,405,500
NO		2		38,228	22,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,281	1,041,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,000
REFUSAL		8		7	5,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ETS_11	Length	2	Position	687 - 688
Question Name	ETS_Q11				
Concept	Number of people who smoke inside home				
Question	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Includes household members and regular visitors.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS		1 - 15		5,124	3,401,500
NOT APPLICABLE		96		41,509	23,141,000
DON'T KNOW		97		7	3,500
REFUSAL		98		1	1,000
NOT STATED		99		16	7,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETS_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 689

Question Name ETS_Q20

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle

Question In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,652	1,653,000
NO	2	33,195	18,717,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,781	6,166,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	8,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ETS_20B **Length** 1 **Position** 690

Question Name ETS_Q20B

Concept Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places

Question (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,303	2,318,000
NO	2	32,527	18,044,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,781	6,166,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	16,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	8,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_5	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	ETS_Q30				
Concept	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
Question	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		33,678	19,330,500
NO		2		12,866	7,158,500
DON'T KNOW		7		95	57,500
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		16	7,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ETS_6A	Length	1	Position	692
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31,471	17,978,000
NO		2		2,160	1,331,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,866	7,158,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		113	64,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 206

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ETS_6B **Length** 1 **Position** 693

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,400	942,500
NO	2	32,231	18,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,866	7,158,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	64,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ETS_6C **Length** 1 **Position** 694

Question Name ETS_Q31

Concept Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children

Question How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,329	615,500
NO	2	32,302	18,694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,866	7,158,500
DON'T KNOW	7	45	21,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	113	64,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_6D	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	ETS_Q31				
Concept	Smoking restrictions - other				
Question	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		541	304,500
NO		2		33,090	19,005,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,866	7,158,500
DON'T KNOW		7		45	21,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		113	64,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ALC_1	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name	ALC_Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		36,714	21,411,000
NO		2		9,902	5,117,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	6,000
REFUSAL		8		28	19,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ALC_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 699 - 700
Question Name ALC_Q3
Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks
Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	19,798	11,127,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	8,888	5,402,000
ONCE A MONTH	3	2,450	1,422,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,237	1,404,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	1,896	1,213,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	1,276	759,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,902	5,117,000
DON'T KNOW	97	154	71,000
REFUSAL	98	15	11,500
NOT STATED	99	41	25,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ALCDTTM **Length** 1 **Position** 701
Question Name
Concept Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on ALC_1, ALC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR DRINKER	1	27,929	16,990,000
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	8,687	4,376,500
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	9,902	5,117,000
NOT STATED	9	139	70,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_01	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	MEX_Q01				
Concept	Has given birth in the past 5 years				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55				
Note	Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,701	1,487,000
NO	2	12,561	8,051,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,374	17,001,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	5,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	MEX_01A	Length	4	Position	703 - 706
Question Name	MEX_Q01A				
Concept	Year of birth of last baby				
Question	In what year?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01A in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	2002 - 2007	2,698	1,486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	43,935	25,052,500
REFUSAL	9998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	21	13,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_02	Length	1	Position	707
Question Name	MEX_Q02				
Concept	Took folic acid - before last pregnancy				
Question	Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,613	883,000
NO		2		1,075	600,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		43,935	25,052,500
DON'T KNOW		7		12	4,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		21	13,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	MEX_03	Length	1	Position	708
Question Name	MEX_Q03				
Concept	Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child				
Question	(For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Formerly BRFA_02 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,319	1,294,500
NO		2		381	192,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		43,935	25,052,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		21	13,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 212

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEX_04 **Length** 2 **Position** 709 - 710

Question Name MEX_Q04

Concept Main reason did not breastfeed last child

Question What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	115	71,500
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	32	20,000
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	79	36,500
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	1	1,000
RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY	5	8	4,000
C-SECTION	6	10	2,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	50	25,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	16	7,500
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	4	1,000
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)	10	3	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	8	3,000
OTHER	13	53	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,254	26,347,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	13,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 213

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEX_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 711

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	383	248,000
NO	2	1,936	1,047,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,316	25,245,000
NOT STATED	9	22	13,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 214

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEX_06 **Length** 2 **Position** 712 - 713

Question Name MEX_Q06

Concept Duration of breastfeeding last child

Question How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	176	83,000
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	143	65,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	148	97,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	126	60,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	69	34,500
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	154	84,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	118	62,000
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	72	45,000
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	215	129,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	234	127,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	255	120,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	226	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,699	25,493,000
NOT STATED	99	22	13,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEX_07 **Length** 2 **Position** 714 - 715

Question Name MEX_Q07

Concept Age of last baby - other foods added

Question How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	307	150,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	179	97,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	152	93,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	143	82,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	83	50,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	210	118,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	295	169,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	203	128,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	377	214,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	132	66,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	45	18,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	20	17,500
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	150	81,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,316	25,245,000
DON'T KNOW	97	23	7,500
NOT STATED	99	22	13,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 216

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEX_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 716 - 717

Question Name MEX_Q08

Concept Main reason - other foods added

Question What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	499	277,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	878	487,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	123	65,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	177	91,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	46	21,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	80	56,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	194	129,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	72	39,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	18	11,000
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	25	8,500
OTHER	13	26	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,466	25,327,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,500
NOT STATED	99	45	21,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEX_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 718
Question Name MEX_Q09
Concept Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only
Question During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?
Universe Respondents who answered MEX_07 = (2 to 13) or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_06 = (97 or 98) or MEX_05 = (7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,277	769,000
NO	2	701	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,623	25,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	6,000
NOT STATED	9	45	21,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 218

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEX_10 **Length** 2 **Position** 719 - 720

Question Name MEX_Q10

Concept Main reason why stopped breastfeeding

Question What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 (7 or 8)

Note Formerly BRFA_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	445	250,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	303	159,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	171	90,500
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	175	85,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	76	40,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	75	46,000
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	153	104,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	270	142,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	27	11,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	156	83,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	9	4,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	30	12,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	1	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	2	1,000
OTHER	15	15	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,699	25,493,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,500
NOT STATED	99	45	21,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 219

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 721 - 722

Question Name

Concept Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEXE_03, MEXE_06, MEXE_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	381	192,500
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	311	153,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	339	193,000
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	228	132,500
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	506	288,000
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	580	342,500
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	178	85,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	20	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,069	25,127,500
NOT STATED	99	45	21,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 220

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name MEXFEB6 **Length** 1 **Position** 723

Question Name

Concept Exclusively breastfed for at least 6 months - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on MEX_03, MEX_06, MEX_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclus

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	575	317,000
NO	2	1,968	1,087,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,069	25,127,500
NOT STATED	9	45	21,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 221

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_1 **Length** 2 **Position** 724 - 725

Question Name SDC_Q1

Concept Country of birth

Question In what country were you born?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	38,748	20,157,000
CHINA	2	406	400,000
FRANCE	3	96	137,500
GERMANY	4	384	202,500
GREECE	5	62	51,000
GUYANA	6	104	121,500
HONG KONG	7	184	201,500
HUNGARY	8	79	39,000
INDIA	9	368	417,000
ITALY	10	403	287,000
JAMAICA	11	171	192,000
NETHERLANDS / HOLLAND	12	296	105,000
PHILIPPINES	13	291	330,500
POLAND	14	237	165,000
PORTUGAL	15	145	116,500
UNITED KINGDOM	16	1,221	607,500
UNITED STATES	17	507	271,500
VIETNAM	18	105	133,000
SRI LANKA	19	72	90,000
OTHER	20	2,629	2,425,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	9,500
REFUSAL	98	53	38,000
NOT STATED	99	84	55,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 726

Question Name SDC_Q2

Concept Canadian citizen by birth

Question Were you born a Canadian citizen?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_1 <> 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	328	215,000
NO	2	7,416	6,070,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,748	20,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	7,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	152	103,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_3 **Length** 4 **Position** 727 - 730

Question Name SDC_Q3

Concept Year of immigration to Canada

Question In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEAR	1914 - 2007	7,370	6,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	39,076	20,371,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	36	24,000
REFUSAL	9998	10	7,500
NOT STATED	9999	165	111,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4A	Length	1	Position	731
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,261	6,059,000
NO		2		36,384	19,994,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4B	Length	1	Position	732
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - French				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,369	5,278,500
NO		2		37,276	20,775,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 224

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4C	Length	1	Position	733
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - English				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,164	5,284,500
NO		2		33,481	20,769,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4D	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - German				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,014	2,379,500
NO		2		40,631	23,674,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 225

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4E	Length	1	Position	735
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Scottish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,598	3,664,000
NO		2		37,047	22,390,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4F	Length	1	Position	736
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Irish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,187	3,259,000
NO		2		38,458	22,795,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 226

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4G	Length	1	Position	737
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Italian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,554	1,060,500
NO		2		44,091	24,993,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4H	Length	1	Position	738
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Ukrainian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,922	849,000
NO		2		43,723	25,204,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 227

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4I	Length	1	Position	739
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,585	767,500
NO		2		44,060	25,286,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4J	Length	1	Position	740
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		965	989,500
NO		2		44,680	25,064,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 228

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4K	Length	1	Position	741
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Jewish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		202	143,500
NO		2		45,443	25,910,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4L	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Polish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,171	633,000
NO		2		44,474	25,420,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 229

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4M	Length	1	Position	743
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		346	282,500
NO		2		45,299	25,771,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4N	Length	1	Position	744
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		735	810,000
NO		2		44,910	25,243,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 230

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4T	Length	1	Position	745
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - North American Indian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		667	331,000
NO		2		44,978	25,723,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4U	Length	1	Position	746
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Métis				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This question includes respondents who answered "Eskimo".				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		519	251,500
NO		2		45,126	25,802,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 231

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4V	Length	1	Position	747
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Inuit				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		484	234,000
NO		2		45,161	25,819,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4P	Length	1	Position	748
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Norwegian				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,191	675,500
NO		2		44,454	25,378,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 232

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4Q	Length	1	Position	749
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Welsh				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		515	233,000
NO		2		45,130	25,820,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_4R	Length	1	Position	750
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Swedish				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	14,000
NO		2		45,590	26,039,500
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 233

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4S	Length	1	Position	751
Question Name	SDC_Q4				
Concept	Ethnic origin - other				
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,604	4,991,000
NO		2		39,041	21,063,000
DON'T KNOW		7		839	384,000
REFUSAL		8		83	58,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_41	Length	1	Position	752
Question Name	SDC_Q4_1				
Concept	Aboriginal - North American Indian, Métis, Inuit				
Question	Are you an Aboriginal person, that is, North American Indian, Métis or Inuit?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7L starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,767	788,000
NO		2		44,601	25,600,500
DON'T KNOW		7		141	70,500
REFUSAL		8		58	36,000
NOT STATED		9		90	57,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_42A	Length	1	Position	753
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - North American Indian				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - North American Indian				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		805	358,500
NO		2		903	398,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,601	25,600,500
DON'T KNOW		7		58	31,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_42B	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Métis				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Métis				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		863	382,000
NO		2		845	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,601	25,600,500
DON'T KNOW		7		58	31,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 235

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_42C	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	SDC_Q4_2				
Concept	Aboriginal person(s) - Inuit				
Question	Are you: (North American Indian, Métis, or Inuit)? - Inuit				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7BA starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		58	19,500
NO		2		1,650	736,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,601	25,600,500
DON'T KNOW		7		58	31,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_43A	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7A starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		40,866	21,554,500
NO		2		3,633	3,997,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 236

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43B	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7B starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		941	955,000
NO		2		43,558	24,596,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_43C	Length	1	Position	758
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7C starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		795	914,500
NO		2		43,704	24,637,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 237

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43D	Length	1	Position	759
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Black				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7D starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		687	753,500
NO		2		43,812	24,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_43E	Length	1	Position	760
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Filipino				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7E starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		299	339,000
NO		2		44,200	25,212,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43F	Length	1	Position	761
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Latin American				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7F starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		330	433,500
NO		2		44,169	25,118,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_43G	Length	1	Position	762
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7G starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		245	262,500
NO		2		44,254	25,289,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 239

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43H	Length	1	Position	763
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Arab				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7H starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		157	189,000
NO		2		44,342	25,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_43I	Length	1	Position	764
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7I starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		167	184,000
NO		2		44,332	25,367,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 240

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43J	Length	1	Position	765
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Japanese				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7J starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		72	64,000
NO		2		44,427	25,487,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_43K	Length	1	Position	766
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Ethnic origin - Korean				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7K starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		93	88,500
NO		2		44,406	25,463,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 241

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43M	Length	1	Position	767
Question Name	SDC_Q4_3				
Concept	Cultural/racial origin - other				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note	This question replaces SDC_7M starting in June 2005.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		117	92,500
NO		2		44,382	25,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,767	788,000
DON'T KNOW		7		65	27,000
REFUSAL		8		37	22,000
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5A	Length	1	Position	768
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - English				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43,339	22,870,000
NO		2		3,164	3,585,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 769

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - French

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - French

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,023	8,812,000
NO	2	35,480	17,643,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,500
REFUSAL	8	47	31,000
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_5C **Length** 1 **Position** 770

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - Arabic

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Arabic

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	261	292,500
NO	2	46,242	26,163,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,500
REFUSAL	8	47	31,000
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5D	Length	1	Position	771
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Chinese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		750	779,500
NO		2		45,753	25,676,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5E	Length	1	Position	772
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Cree				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		121	44,000
NO		2		46,382	26,411,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5F **Length** 1 **Position** 773

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - German

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - German

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,504	701,000
NO	2	44,999	25,754,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,500
REFUSAL	8	47	31,000
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_5G **Length** 1 **Position** 774

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - Greek

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Greek

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	112,500
NO	2	46,375	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,500
REFUSAL	8	47	31,000
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5H	Length	1	Position	775
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hungarian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		144	68,000
NO		2		46,359	26,387,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5I	Length	1	Position	776
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Italian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		958	733,000
NO		2		45,545	25,723,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5J	Length	1	Position	777
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Korean				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		83	81,000
NO		2		46,420	26,374,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5K	Length	1	Position	778
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		103	105,500
NO		2		46,400	26,350,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5L	Length	1	Position	779
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Polish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		409	276,500
NO		2		46,094	26,179,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5M	Length	1	Position	780
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Portuguese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		312	254,500
NO		2		46,191	26,201,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5N	Length	1	Position	781
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Punjabi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		293	374,000
NO		2		46,210	26,082,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5O	Length	1	Position	782
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Spanish				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,055	954,500
NO		2		45,448	25,501,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5P	Length	1	Position	783
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		263	304,000
NO		2		46,240	26,151,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5Q	Length	1	Position	784
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Ukrainian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		548	193,000
NO		2		45,955	26,263,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5R	Length	1	Position	785
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Vietnamese				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	137,500
NO		2		46,396	26,318,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5T	Length	1	Position	786
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Dutch				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		362	157,500
NO		2		46,141	26,298,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5U	Length	1	Position	787
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Hindi				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		335	380,500
NO		2		46,168	26,075,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5V	Length	1	Position	788
Question Name	SDC_Q5				
Concept	Can converse - Russian				
Question	In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		256	200,000
NO		2		46,247	26,255,500
DON'T KNOW		7		14	6,500
REFUSAL		8		47	31,000
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5W **Length** 1 **Position** 789

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - Tamil

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Tamil

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	101,500
NO	2	46,425	26,354,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,500
REFUSAL	8	47	31,000
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_5S **Length** 1 **Position** 790

Question Name SDC_Q5

Concept Can converse - other language

Question In what languages can you conduct a conversation? - Other

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,151	1,794,500
NO	2	44,352	24,661,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,500
REFUSAL	8	47	31,000
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 253

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AA **Length** 1 **Position** 791

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - English

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - English

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,879	17,851,500
NO	2	8,615	8,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_5AB **Length** 1 **Position** 792

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - French

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - French

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,055	5,862,000
NO	2	40,439	20,586,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AC	Length	1	Position	793
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Arabic				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		123	164,500
NO		2		46,371	26,284,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5AD	Length	1	Position	794
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Chinese				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		539	594,000
NO		2		45,955	25,854,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AE **Length** 1 **Position** 795

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Cree

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Cree

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	5,000
NO	2	46,468	26,443,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_5AF **Length** 1 **Position** 796

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - German

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - German

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	113,500
NO	2	46,230	26,335,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AG	Length	1	Position	797
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Greek				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		49	46,500
NO		2		46,445	26,402,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5AH	Length	1	Position	798
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Hungarian				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		31	15,000
NO		2		46,463	26,433,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AI **Length** 1 **Position** 799

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Italian

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Italian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	278	206,500
NO	2	46,216	26,242,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_5AJ **Length** 1 **Position** 800

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Korean

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Korean

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	68,500
NO	2	46,433	26,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AK	Length	1	Position	801
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75	83,500
NO		2		46,419	26,365,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5AL	Length	1	Position	802
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Polish				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		144	117,500
NO		2		46,350	26,331,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 259

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AM **Length** 1 **Position** 803

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Portuguese

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Portuguese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	118	100,000
NO	2	46,376	26,348,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_5AN **Length** 1 **Position** 804

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Punjabi

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Punjabi

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	250,500
NO	2	46,318	26,198,000
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AO	Length	1	Position	805
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Spanish				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		219	314,500
NO		2		46,275	26,134,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5AP	Length	1	Position	806
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		140	164,000
NO		2		46,354	26,284,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_5AQ **Length** 1 **Position** 807

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Ukrainian

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Ukrainian

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	35,000
NO	2	46,424	26,413,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_5AR **Length** 1 **Position** 808

Question Name SDC_Q5A

Concept Language spoken most often at home - Vietnamese

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Vietnamese

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	70	82,000
NO	2	46,424	26,366,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	14,000
REFUSAL	8	47	30,500
NOT STATED	9	93	60,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AT	Length	1	Position	809
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Dutch				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		46	23,500
NO		2		46,448	26,425,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5AU	Length	1	Position	810
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Hindi				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	69,500
NO		2		46,429	26,379,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AV	Length	1	Position	811
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Russian				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		73	74,000
NO		2		46,421	26,374,500
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_5AW	Length	1	Position	812
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Tamil				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	85,500
NO		2		46,438	26,363,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_5AS	Length	1	Position	813
Question Name	SDC_Q5A				
Concept	Language spoken most often at home - Other				
Question	What language do you speak most often at home? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		850	798,500
NO		2		45,644	25,650,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	14,000
REFUSAL		8		47	30,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6A	Length	1	Position	814
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - English				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - English				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,760	15,057,500
NO		2		13,731	11,390,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6B	Length	1	Position	815
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - French				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - French				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,085	6,165,000
NO		2		39,406	20,283,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6C	Length	1	Position	816
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Arabic				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Arabic				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		163	211,500
NO		2		46,328	26,236,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 266

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6D	Length	1	Position	817
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Chinese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Chinese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		676	715,000
NO		2		45,815	25,733,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6E	Length	1	Position	818
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Cree				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Cree				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		76	24,000
NO		2		46,415	26,423,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6F	Length	1	Position	819
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - German				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - German				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,133	460,500
NO		2		45,358	25,987,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6G	Length	1	Position	820
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Greek				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Greek				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		105	91,000
NO		2		46,386	26,356,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 268

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6H	Length	1	Position	821
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hungarian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hungarian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		138	64,000
NO		2		46,353	26,384,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6I	Length	1	Position	822
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Italian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Italian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		643	472,000
NO		2		45,848	25,976,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 269

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6J	Length	1	Position	823
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Korean				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Korean				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	87,000
NO		2		46,413	26,361,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6K	Length	1	Position	824
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned / still understood - Persian (Farsi)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Persian (Farsi)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		89	90,000
NO		2		46,402	26,358,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 270

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6L	Length	1	Position	825
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Polish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Polish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		336	205,000
NO		2		46,155	26,243,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6M	Length	1	Position	826
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Portuguese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Portuguese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		238	200,000
NO		2		46,253	26,248,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 271

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6N	Length	1	Position	827
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Punjabi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Punjabi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		218	296,500
NO		2		46,273	26,151,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6O	Length	1	Position	828
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Spanish				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Spanish				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		319	408,000
NO		2		46,172	26,040,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6P	Length	1	Position	829
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First lang. learned / still understood - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tagalog (Filipino)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		225	246,000
NO		2		46,266	26,202,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6Q	Length	1	Position	830
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Ukrainian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Ukrainian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		487	170,000
NO		2		46,004	26,278,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 273

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6R	Length	1	Position	831
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Vietnamese				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Vietnamese				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	95,500
NO		2		46,410	26,352,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6T	Length	1	Position	832
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Dutch				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? -Dutch				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		325	128,500
NO		2		46,166	26,319,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 274

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6U	Length	1	Position	833
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Hindi				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Hindi				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		85	95,500
NO		2		46,406	26,352,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6V	Length	1	Position	834
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Russian				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Russian				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		120	85,500
NO		2		46,371	26,362,500
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_6W	Length	1	Position	835
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - Tamil				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Tamil				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		65	91,000
NO		2		46,426	26,357,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDC_6S	Length	1	Position	836
Question Name	SDC_Q6				
Concept	First language learned and still understood - other				
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and can still understand? - Other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,758	1,426,000
NO		2		44,733	25,022,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	12,000
REFUSAL		8		51	33,500
NOT STATED		9		93	60,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 276

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDC_7AA **Length** 1 **Position** 837

Question Name SDC_Q7A

Concept Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual

Question Do you consider yourself to be: (heterosexual, homosexual, that is lesbian or gay, or bisexual)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 to 59

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HETEROSEXUAL	1	28,934	18,699,500
HOMOSEXUAL	2	348	235,000
BISEXUAL	3	254	153,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,714	7,183,000
DON'T KNOW	7	165	101,000
REFUSAL	8	184	138,500
NOT STATED	9	58	42,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 277

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCCCB **Length** 3 **Position** 838 - 840

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (C)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_1, SDC_1S. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	13	38,748	20,157,000
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	103	507	271,500
BELIZE	201	2	1,000
COSTA RICA	202	3	4,500
EL SALVADOR	203	50	71,000
GUATEMALA	204	6	13,500
HONDURAS	205	11	20,000
MEXICO	206	121	85,000
NICARAGUA	207	6	9,000
PANAMA	208	6	4,500
CENTRAL AMERICA	209	2	1,000
ANTIGUA	302	1	2,000
ARUBA	303	1	1,000
BAHAMAS	304	3	1,500
BARBADOS	305	18	17,000
BERMUDA	306	4	1,500
CUBA	308	8	8,000
DOMINICA	309	4	11,500
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	310	6	5,500
GRENADA	311	12	18,500
GUADELOUPE	312	1	2,500
HAITI	313	36	50,000
JAMAICA	314	171	192,000
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	317	1	1,000
PUERTO RICO	318	1	1,000
ST. CHRISTOPHER AND NEVIS	319	2	1,000
ST. LUCIA	320	10	13,500
ST. VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	321	14	31,500
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	322	74	64,500

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

WEST INDIES	326	7	4,500
CARIBBEAN	327	8	5,500
ARGENTINA	401	23	20,000
BOLIVIA	402	3	3,000
BRAZIL	403	20	14,000
CHILE	404	23	31,500
COLOMBIA	405	43	58,000
ECUADOR	406	10	15,500
FRENCH GUYANA	408	1	1,000
GUYANA	409	104	121,500
PARAGUAY	410	19	7,000
PERU	411	23	26,500
SURINAM	412	3	3,000
URUGUAY	413	8	3,000
VENEZUELA	414	9	10,500
SOUTH AMERICA	419	9	8,000
AUSTRIA	501	41	18,000
BELGIUM	502	43	23,500
FRANCE	503	96	137,500
GERMANY, FEDERATED REPUBLIC OF	505	384	202,500
LUXEMBOURG	507	1	1,000
NETHERLANDS	509	296	105,000
SWITZERLAND	511	31	19,500
BULGARIA	517	15	22,000
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	518	31	19,000
CZECH REPUBLIC	519	18	14,000
ESTONIA	520	9	5,000
HUNGARY	521	79	39,000
LATVIA	522	10	2,500
LITHUANIA	523	9	2,500
POLAND	524	237	165,000
ROMANIA	525	89	81,000
SLOVAKIA	526	14	7,500
USSR	527	3	1,000
ARMENIA	529	3	3,500
AZERBAIJAN	530	3	2,000

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

BELARUS, REPUBLIC OF	531	4	6,500
GEORGIA	532	1	1,000
RUSSIA	534	68	51,000
UKRAINE	535	78	51,500
KAZAKHSTAN	536	3	2,500
KYRGYZSTAN	537	1	1,000
UZBEKISTAN	540	2	1,000
EASTERN EUROPE	541	2	1,000
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (EIRE)	546	3	2,500
IRELAND	547	51	28,500
UNITED KINGDOM	548	1,221	607,500
DENMARK	556	39	17,500
FINLAND	557	23	8,500
ICELAND	558	1	1,000
NORWAY	559	15	6,500
SWEDEN	560	19	17,000
ALBANIA	566	10	16,000
BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA	568	22	19,000
CROATIA	569	58	34,000
CYPRUS	570	2	1,000
GREECE	572	62	51,000
ITALY	573	403	287,000
MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF	574	4	3,500
MALTA	575	14	14,500
PORTUGAL	577	145	116,500
SERBIA	579	28	21,000
SLOVENIA	580	26	19,000
SPAIN	581	10	8,000
YUGOSLAVIA, FORMER	583	68	47,500
MACEDONIA (GREECE OR FYR OF MACEDONIA)	586	5	2,500
EUROPE	589	4	2,500
BURKINA FASO	602	1	2,500
GAMBIA	604	1	5,000
GHANA	605	26	25,500
GUINEA	606	1	1,000
IVORY COAST	608	2	2,500

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

MALI	610	2	1,500
MAURITANIA	611	1	1,000
NIGERIA	613	22	24,000
SENEGAL	615	1	1,000
SIERRA LEONE	616	3	1,000
TOGO	617	1	1,500
WEST AFRICA	618	1	1,000
BURUNDI	623	6	10,000
ERITREA	626	6	3,000
ETHIOPIA	627	22	14,000
KENYA	628	27	29,500
MADAGASCAR	629	2	3,000
MALAWI	630	2	1,500
MAURITIUS	631	10	17,500
MOZAMBIQUE	633	2	1,000
RWANDA	635	5	3,000
SOMALIA	637	29	28,000
TANZANIA	638	21	16,000
UGANDA	639	13	12,000
ZAMBIA	640	3	1,000
ZIMBABWE	641	9	4,500
EASTERN AFRICA	642	6	5,500
ALGERIA	647	19	19,000
EGYPT	648	27	26,500
LIBYA	649	4	9,000
MOROCCO	650	30	42,500
SUDAN	651	15	16,500
TUNISIA	652	7	11,000
ANGOLA	659	3	1,500
CAMEROON	660	2	1,500
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO	667	9	10,500
LESOTHO	673	1	1,000
NAMIBIA	674	1	1,500
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF	675	63	46,000
AFRICA	681	17	11,500
AFGHANISTAN	701	21	29,000

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

TURKEY	702	16	15,000
BAHRAIN	708	1	1,000
IRAN	709	87	93,500
IRAQ	710	25	32,000
ISRAEL	711	18	15,500
JORDAN	712	5	10,500
KUWAIT	713	11	9,000
LEBANON	714	49	67,000
OMAN	715	2	4,500
QATAR	716	1	1,000
SAUDI ARABIA	717	3	3,500
SYRIA	718	7	6,500
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	719	4	2,500
YEMEN, REPUBLIC OF	720	2	1,000
MIDDLE EAST	721	1	1,000
CHINA	726	406	400,000
HONG KONG	728	184	201,500
JAPAN	729	23	23,500
KOREA, SOUTH	731	23	19,500
KOREA	732	55	65,500
MACAO	733	1	1,000
MONGOLIA	734	1	1,000
TAIWAN	735	48	51,500
BRUNEI	741	3	2,500
INDONESIA	742	20	14,000
KAMPUCHEA	743	9	14,500
LAOS	744	20	24,500
MALAYSIA	745	33	40,500
MYANMAR, UNION OF	746	4	1,500
PHILIPPINES	747	291	330,500
SINGAPORE	748	16	13,500
THAILAND	749	9	7,000
VIETNAM	750	105	133,000
BANGLADESH	756	25	32,000
BHUTAN	757	1	1,000
INDIA	758	368	417,000

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NEPAL	760	2	1,500
PAKISTAN	761	97	109,500
SRI LANKA	762	72	90,000
SOUTH ASIA	763	1	1,000
PALESTINE	764	4	2,500
ASIA	768	1	1,000
AUSTRALIA	802	37	25,000
FIJI	805	12	16,000
NEW ZEALAND	813	11	5,500
WESTERN SAMOA	822	1	1,000
ADOPTED / UNKNOWN	997	13	9,500
REFUSAL	998	53	38,000
NOT STATED	999	86	56,000
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDCGCB **Length** 2 **Position** 841 - 842

Question Name

Concept Country of birth - (G)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCCCB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA	1	38,748	20,157,000
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	628	356,000
SOUTH, CENTRAL AMERICA AND CARIBBEAN	3	766	876,500
EUROPE	4	3,804	2,313,500
AFRICA	5	423	413,000
ASIA	6	2,075	2,287,500
OCEANIA	7	61	46,000
NOT STATED	99	152	103,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDAIM **Length** 3 **Position** 843 - 845

Question Name

Concept Age at time of immigration - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note Based on SDC_3 and DHH_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	0 - 78	7,370	6,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	39,076	20,371,500
NOT STATED	999	211	142,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDCFIMM **Length** 1 **Position** 846

Question Name

Concept Immigrant - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,370	6,039,500
NO	2	39,076	20,371,500
NOT STATED	9	211	142,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 284

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDRES	Length	3	Position	847 - 849
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)				
Note	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		0 - 93		7,370	6,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE		996		39,076	20,371,500
NOT STATED		999		211	142,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	SDCDABT	Length	1	Position	850
Question Name					
Concept	Aboriginal identity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC_41. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ABORIGINAL (N.A. INDIAN, MÉTIS, INUIT)		1		1,767	788,000
NOT ABORIGINAL		2		44,601	25,600,500
NOT STATED		9		289	164,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 285

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDCGT **Length** 2 **Position** 851 - 852

Question Name

Concept Cultural / racial background - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SDCDABT = 2

Note Based on SDC_43A, SDC_43B, SDC_43C, SDC_43D, SDC_43E, SDC_43F, SDC_43G, SDC_43H, SDC_43I, SDC_43J, SDC_43K, SDC_43L, SDC_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	40,682	21,378,500
BLACK	2	611	675,500
KOREAN	3	91	86,500
FILIPINO	4	283	319,500
JAPANESE	5	63	54,500
CHINESE	6	877	889,000
SOUTH ASIAN	7	750	864,500
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	218	229,000
ARAB	9	133	160,500
WEST ASIAN	10	151	163,000
LATIN AMERICAN	11	294	395,000
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	100	83,000
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	246	253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,767	788,000
NOT STATED	99	391	213,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 286

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDLNG **Length** 2 **Position** 853 - 854

Question Name

Concept Languages - can converse - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_5A, SDC_5B, SDC_5C, SDC_5D, SDC_5E, SDC_5F, SDC_5G, SDC_5H, SDC_5I, SDC_5J, SDC_5K, SDC_5L, SDC_5M, SDC_5N, SDC_5O, SDC_5P, SDC_5Q, SDC_5R, SDC_5S, SDC_5T, SDC_5U, SDC_5V, SDC_5W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	28,742	12,656,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	2,617	2,915,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	6,714	4,348,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	1,561	1,336,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	6,322	4,529,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	131	212,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	416	458,500
NOT STATED	99	154	97,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 287

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDFL1 **Length** 2 **Position** 855 - 856

Question Name

Concept First official language learned and still understood - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_6A, SDC_6B, SDC_6C, SDC_6D, SDC_6E, SDC_6F, SDC_6G, SDC_5H, SDC_6I, SDC_6J, SDC_6K, SDC_6L, SDC_6M, SDC_6N, SDC_6O, SDC_6P, SDC_6Q, SDC_6R, SDC_6S, SDC_6T, SDC_6U, SDC_6V, SDC_6W. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	32,169	14,703,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	6,800	5,998,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	248	137,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	6	4,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	337	212,000
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	31	24,500
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	6,900	5,367,500
NOT STATED	99	166	105,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SDCDLHM **Length** 2 **Position** 857 - 858

Question Name

Concept Language(s) spoken at home - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_5AA, SDC_5AB, SDC_5AC, SDC_5AD, SDC_5AE, SDC_5AF, SDC_5AG, SDC_5AH, SDC_5AI, SDC_5AJ, SDC_5AK, SDC_5AL, SDC_5AM, SDC_5AN, SDC_5AO, SDC_5AP, SDC_5AQ, SDC_5AR, SDC_5AS, SDC_5AT, SDC_5AU, SDC_5AV, SDC_5AW. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH ONLY	1	37,055	17,249,000
FRENCH ONLY	2	5,703	5,656,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	3	301	163,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH AND OTHER	4	19	14,000
ENGLISH AND OTHER (NOT FRENCH)	5	504	425,500
FRENCH AND OTHER (NOT ENGLISH)	6	32	29,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	7	2,880	2,912,000
NOT STATED	99	163	105,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name EDU_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 859

Question Name EDU_Q01

Concept Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

Question What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you ever completed?

Universe All respondents

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	4,216	1,999,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)	2	6,263	3,032,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	35,878	21,354,000
DON'T KNOW	7	104	55,500
REFUSAL	8	97	49,000
NOT STATED	9	99	63,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDU_2	Length	1	Position	860
Question Name	EDU_Q02				
Concept	Graduated from high school (2ndary school)				
Question	Did you graduate from high school (secondary school)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDU_1 = (3, 7 or 8)				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,092	19,444,500
NO		2		3,760	1,896,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,479	5,032,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	11,000
REFUSAL		8		3	3,000
NOT STATED		9		301	167,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	EDU_3	Length	1	Position	861
Question Name	EDU_Q03				
Concept	Received any other education				
Question	Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a degree, certificate or diploma from an educational institution?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		27,805	16,821,000
NO		2		18,608	9,592,500
DON'T KNOW		7		50	25,500
REFUSAL		8		93	51,500
NOT STATED		9		101	63,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 290

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDU_4 **Length** 2 **Position** 862 - 863

Question Name EDU_Q04

Concept Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

Question What is the highest degree, certificate or diploma have you obtained?

Universe Respondents who answered EDU_3 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Education variables are not comparable to those of the National Population Health Survey (NPHS).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO POST-SECONDARY DEGREE, CERT. OR DIPL.	1	3,464	2,302,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	2	5,530	3,098,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	3	9,309	5,150,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	4	1,462	909,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	5	5,526	3,705,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	6	2,423	1,618,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,608	9,592,500
DON'T KNOW	97	83	34,000
REFUSAL	98	8	3,000
NOT STATED	99	244	140,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name SDC_8 **Length** 1 **Position** 864

Question Name EDU_Q05

Concept Current student

Question Are you currently attending a school, college or university?

Universe Respondents aged 14 or older

Note For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,834	3,639,000
NO	2	41,628	22,800,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	12,000
REFUSAL	8	68	39,000
NOT STATED	9	102	63,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_9	Length	1	Position	865
Question Name	EDU_Q06				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	For educational attainment variables, see EDU_1 - EDUDR10.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		3,687	2,846,500
PART-TIME		2		1,142	788,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,628	22,800,500
DON'T KNOW		7		5	4,000
NOT STATED		9		195	114,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	EDUDH04	Length	1	Position	866
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		5,912	2,034,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		5,725	2,788,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		2,484	1,404,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		30,028	18,508,000
NOT STATED		9		2,508	1,818,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 292

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUDH10 **Length** 2 **Position** 867 - 868

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDUDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	2,265	773,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	2,459	814,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	1,188	446,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	5,725	2,788,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,484	1,404,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	5,908	3,217,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	10,788	5,979,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,938	1,254,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	7,461	5,232,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	3,933	2,824,500
NOT STATED	99	2,508	1,818,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 293

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUDR04 **Length** 1 **Position** 869

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	10,815	5,305,500
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	7,737	4,256,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	3,464	2,302,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	24,250	14,481,500
NOT STATED	9	391	207,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 294

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name EDUDR10 **Length** 2 **Position** 870 - 871

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	3,632	1,727,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE. SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	4,674	2,272,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	2,509	1,306,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	7,737	4,256,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	3,464	2,302,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	5,530	3,098,000
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	9,309	5,150,500
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,462	909,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	5,526	3,705,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	2,423	1,618,500
NOT STATED	99	391	207,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBS_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 872

Question Name LF2_Q1

Concept Worked at job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,996	16,337,000
NO	2	15,235	7,980,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	1,644	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,566	1,440,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	24,000
REFUSAL	8	81	61,000
NOT STATED	9	102	66,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name LBS_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 873

Question Name LF2_Q2

Concept Absent from job or business last week

Question Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,101	1,214,000
NO	2	13,126	6,758,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,206	18,421,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	7,500
NOT STATED	9	216	151,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBS_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 874
Question Name LF2_Q3
Concept Had more than one job or business last week
Question Did you have more than one job or business last week?
Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,757	1,705,500
NO	2	24,333	15,838,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,336	8,843,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,000
NOT STATED	9	224	159,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name LBS_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 875
Question Name LF2_Q4
Concept Looked for work in past 4 weeks
Question In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?
Universe Respondents who answered LBS_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,462	908,000
NO	2	11,660	5,848,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,307	19,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	224	159,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBS_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 876
Question Name LF2_Q31
Concept Employee or self-employed
Question Are you an employee or self-employed?
Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYEE	1	22,478	14,582,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	4,500	2,897,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	96	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,336	8,843,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	11,500
REFUSAL	8	12	8,500
NOT STATED	9	224	159,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name LBS_42 **Length** 3 **Position** 877 - 879
Question Name LF2_Q5
Concept Usual number of hours worked - current main job
Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.
Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	26,810	17,361,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,336	8,843,500
DON'T KNOW	997	210	128,000
REFUSAL	998	69	47,000
NOT STATED	999	232	174,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSF32	Length	1	Position	884
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,315	2,778,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,910	23,476,500
DON'T KNOW		7		82	51,000
REFUSAL		8		103	68,500
NOT STATED		9		247	179,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	LBSF33	Length	1	Position	885
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - whom you work for - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_31 = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22,071	14,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		23,836	11,741,000
DON'T KNOW		7		103	104,500
REFUSAL		8		421	306,500
NOT STATED		9		226	162,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSF34	Length	1	Position	886
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of business - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,892	17,387,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,336	8,843,500
DON'T KNOW		7		54	65,000
REFUSAL		8		149	96,000
NOT STATED		9		226	162,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	LBSF35	Length	1	Position	887
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,415	17,126,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,336	8,843,500
DON'T KNOW		7		487	297,500
REFUSAL		8		191	122,500
NOT STATED		9		228	163,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 301

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSF35S	Length	1	Position	888
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - other - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ((LBS_01 = 1 or LBS_02 = 1) and LBSCSIC = 'XXXX') or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)				
Note	The 'XXXX' in the universe means 'Other - Specify'.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,187	26,189,500
NOT STATED		9		459	353,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	LBSF36	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,759	17,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,336	8,843,500
DON'T KNOW		7		155	127,500
REFUSAL		8		177	119,000
NOT STATED		9		230	172,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBSCSIC **Length** 5 **Position** 890 - 894

Question Name

Concept North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)'02-©

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Variable Name LBSCSOC **Length** 4 **Position** 895 - 898

Question Name

Concept Nation. Occupatio. Class. for Statistics (NOCS), 2001 - (C)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Variable Name LBSDHPW **Length** 3 **Position** 899 - 901

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

Note Based on LBS_42, LBS_53. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	26,741	17,329,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	19,336	8,843,500
NOT STATED	999	580	380,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBDPFT	Length	1	Position	902
Question Name					
Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).				
Note	Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL-TIME		1		22,040	14,445,000
PART-TIME		2		4,701	2,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,336	8,843,500
NOT STATED		9		580	380,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	LBDWSS	Length	1	Position	903
Question Name					
Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		24,996	16,337,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		2,101	1,214,000
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		13,126	6,758,500
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		1,644	644,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,566	1,440,500
NOT STATED		9		224	159,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBSDING **Length** 2 **Position** 904 - 905

Question Name

Concept Industry group - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)

Note Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	1	1,026	421,500
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	2	519	265,000
UTILITIES	3	244	123,500
CONSTRUCTION	4	1,757	1,317,000
MANUFACTURING	5	2,966	1,986,000
WHOLESALE TRADE	6	827	612,500
RETAIL TRADE	7	3,137	1,977,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	8	1,287	869,000
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	9	571	432,000
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	1,024	763,500
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	424	306,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	1,618	1,226,500
MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES	13	6	2,000
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	1,056	687,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	2,058	1,207,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	3,278	1,872,000
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	580	362,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	1,633	1,093,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	1,265	854,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	1,576	968,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	79	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19,336	8,843,500
NOT STATED	99	390	307,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name LBSDOCC **Length** 2 **Position** 906 - 907

Question Name

Concept Occupation group - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

Note Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	2,307	1,571,000
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	2	4,891	3,273,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	3	1,839	1,395,000
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	4	1,876	1,058,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	5	2,376	1,445,500
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	6	825	553,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	7	6,297	4,042,000
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	8	3,932	2,676,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	9	1,272	546,500
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	1,272	805,500
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	44	36,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19,336	8,843,500
NOT STATED	99	390	307,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAFFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 908

Question Name

Concept Theme module: Physical activities - Facilities at work (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46,657	26,553,500
Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAF_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 909
Question Name PAF_Q01
Concept Work at home
Question Do you usually work most of the time at home?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,664	1,472,500
NO	2	22,242	14,791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,344	8,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	25,500
REFUSAL	8	37	31,000
NOT STATED	9	2,328	1,383,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAF_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 910
Question Name PAF_Q02
Concept At work - Access to a pleasant place to walk
Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to a pleasant place to walk, jog, bicycle or rollerblade?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1
Note The answer category "3 - Not applicable" was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,792	9,324,000
NO	2	9,832	6,735,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,344	8,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	211	159,000
REFUSAL	8	63	39,500
NOT STATED	9	2,415	1,444,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAF_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 911

Question Name PAF_Q03

Concept At work - Access to playing fields

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to playing fields or open spaces for ball games or other sports?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,724	6,609,500
NO	2	13,613	9,261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,344	8,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	258	178,000
REFUSAL	8	29	11,000
NOT STATED	9	2,689	1,643,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAF_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 912

Question Name PAF_Q04

Concept At work - Access to a gym

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to a gym or physical fitness facilities?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,971	6,952,000
NO	2	13,326	8,879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,344	8,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	297	217,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,689	1,643,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAF_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 913

Question Name PAF_Q05

Concept At work - Access to fitness classes

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to organized fitness classes?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,443	5,419,000
NO	2	15,554	10,225,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,344	8,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	594	404,000
REFUSAL	8	33	12,000
NOT STATED	9	2,689	1,643,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAF_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 914

Question Name PAF_Q06

Concept At work - Access to any organized sport teams

Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to any organized recreational sport teams?

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,523	4,108,500
NO	2	14,739	10,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,008	10,323,500
DON'T KNOW	7	701	444,000
REFUSAL	8	27	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,659	1,625,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAF_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 915
Question Name PAF_Q07
Concept At work - Access to showers / change rooms
Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to showers and/or change rooms?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,130	6,585,500
NO	2	11,469	7,792,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,008	10,323,500
DON'T KNOW	7	364	217,500
REFUSAL	8	27	9,500
NOT STATED	9	2,659	1,625,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PAF_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 916
Question Name PAF_Q08
Concept At work - Access to programs to improve health
Question At or near your place of work, do you have access to programs to improve health, physical fitness or nutrition?
Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered (LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = 1) and PAF_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,231	5,229,000
NO	2	13,103	8,987,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	22,008	10,323,500
DON'T KNOW	7	627	377,500
REFUSAL	8	29	11,500
NOT STATED	9	2,659	1,625,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PAFFACC **Length** 1 **Position** 917

Question Name

Concept Access to physical activity facilities at work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on PAF_01, PAF_02, PAF_03, PAF_04, PAF_05, PAF_06, PAF_07, PAF_08. The answer category "3 - Not applicable" from variable PAF_02, was recoded as "2 - No" during processing step. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,463	11,068,500
NO	2	5,563	4,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,336	8,843,500
NOT STATED	9	4,295	2,622,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name DHHHSZ **Length** 2 **Position** 918 - 919

Question Name

Concept Household size - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 14	46,657	26,553,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 311

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDL12 **Length** 2 **Position** 920 - 921

Question Name

Concept Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 8	46,657	26,553,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name DHHDLE5 **Length** 2 **Position** 922 - 923

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 4	46,657	26,553,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name DHHD611 **Length** 2 **Position** 924 - 925

Question Name

Concept Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	46,657	26,553,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 312

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDECF **Length** 2 **Position** 926 - 927

Question Name

Concept Household type - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, DHHHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	12,924	3,746,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,389	1,155,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	14,361	7,161,500
COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	288	256,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	11,394	9,121,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	936	1,193,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	1,026	853,500
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	128	171,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	2,041	1,359,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	299	273,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	678	366,500
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	40	38,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	468	344,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	37	39,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	160	83,500
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	8	9,000
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	292	216,500
NOT STATED	99	188	164,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 928 - 929

Question Name

Concept Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on relationship matrix, DHHDSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	12,924	3,746,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,619	1,381,500
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	14,361	7,161,500
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	9,075	7,366,500
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,952	1,197,500
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	858	440,000
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	537	516,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	1,236	702,000
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	2,109	1,906,500
OTHER	10	1,798	1,971,500
NOT STATED	99	188	164,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDDWE **Length** 2 **Position** 930 - 931
Question Name DWL_Q01
Concept Type of dwelling - (D)
Question
Universe All respondents
Note Based on DHH_DW1, DHH_DW2, DHH_DWT. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SINGLE DETACHED	1	31,559	17,081,500
DOUBLE	2	1,825	1,351,500
ROW OR TERRACE	3	2,129	1,460,500
DUPLEX	4	1,302	876,500
LOW-RISE APARTMENT (< 5 STORIES) OR FLAT	5	5,456	3,253,000
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT (5 OR MORE STORIES)	6	2,684	1,775,500
HOTEL / ROOMING HOUSE / CAMP	8	24	11,500
MOBILE HOME	9	909	327,500
OTHER	10	452	225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25	7,000
NOT STATED	99	292	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHH_OWN **Length** 1 **Position** 932
Question Name TN_Q01/DWL_Q03
Concept Dwelling - owned by a member of household
Question Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?
Universe Respondents with DHHDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,010	19,575,500
NO	2	11,286	6,752,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	23,500
REFUSAL	8	166	103,000
NOT STATED	9	145	99,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name DHH_BED **Length** 2 **Position** 933 - 934
Question Name BD_Q01/DWL_Q02
Concept Dwelling - number of bedrooms
Question How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?
Universe All Respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF BEDROOMS	0 - 15	46,233	26,287,000
DON'T KNOW	97	66	29,000
REFUSAL	98	215	138,500
NOT STATED	99	143	98,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 316

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1A	Length	1	Position	935
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - wages and salaries				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		30,426	19,900,000
NO		2		14,694	5,731,000
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_1B	Length	1	Position	936
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - self-employment				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,776	5,464,500
NO		2		36,344	20,166,500
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 317

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1C	Length	1	Position	937
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - dividends and interest				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,792	4,871,500
NO		2		35,328	20,759,500
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_1D	Length	1	Position	938
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - employment insurance				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,220	2,188,500
NO		2		40,900	23,442,500
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1E	Length	1	Position	939
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - worker's compensation				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,306	711,500
NO		2		43,814	24,919,500
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_1F	Length	1	Position	940
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14,225	5,548,500
NO		2		30,895	20,082,500
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1G	Length	1	Position	941
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,270	4,283,500
NO		2		34,850	21,347,500
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_1H	Length	1	Position	942
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		11,006	4,118,500
NO		2		34,114	21,512,500
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1I	Length	1	Position	943
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - child tax benefit				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,296	4,773,000
NO		2		37,824	20,858,000
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_1J	Length	1	Position	944
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,901	986,000
NO		2		43,219	24,645,000
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1K	Length	1	Position	945
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - child support				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Support				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,212	783,000
NO		2		43,908	24,848,000
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_1L	Length	1	Position	946
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - alimony				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		215	106,000
NO		2		44,905	25,525,000
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1M	Length	1	Position	947
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - other				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,514	2,062,000
NO		2		41,606	23,569,000
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_1N	Length	1	Position	948
Question Name	INC_Q1				
Concept	Source of household income - none				
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	59,500
NO		2		45,039	25,571,500
DON'T KNOW		7		456	318,000
REFUSAL		8		922	495,500
NOT STATED		9		159	109,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 323

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 949 - 950

Question Name INC_Q2

Concept Total household income - main source

Question What was the main source of income?

Universe All respondents

Note In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INC_1A through INC_1N, the variable INC_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	25,911	17,123,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	3,885	2,586,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	790	334,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	266	122,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	206	93,500
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	2,902	1,054,000
RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	5,419	2,076,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	8	2,628	735,500
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	9	62	49,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,139	518,000
CHILD SUPPORT	11	56	30,000
ALIMONY	12	54	18,500
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	13	810	424,000
NONE	14	81	59,500
DON'T KNOW	97	844	365,000
REFUSAL	98	66	42,500
NOT STATED	99	1,538	922,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_3B	Length	1	Position	958
Question Name	INC_Q3B				
Concept	Total household income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INC_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	1,030	432,500
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	4,554	1,580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,927	21,663,500
DON'T KNOW	7	116	37,500
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	5,015	2,835,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_3C	Length	1	Position	959
Question Name	INC_Q3C				
Concept	Total household income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INC_3B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	214	112,500
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	795	308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,481	23,244,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	6,000
REFUSAL	8	3	5,500
NOT STATED	9	5,146	2,877,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_3D	Length	1	Position	960
Question Name	INC_Q3D				
Concept	Total household income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INC_3B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	2,202	741,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	2,221	786,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,957	22,096,000
DON'T KNOW	7	118	47,500
REFUSAL	8	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	5,147	2,878,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_3E	Length	1	Position	961
Question Name	INC_Q3E				
Concept	Total household income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INC_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	9,431	4,353,000
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	25,820	16,878,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,792	2,100,000
DON'T KNOW	7	402	257,500
REFUSAL	8	197	129,000
NOT STATED	9	5,015	2,835,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 327

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_3F	Length	1	Position	962
Question Name	INC_Q3F				
Concept	Total household income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INC_3E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	4,630	1,993,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	4,630	2,276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,612	18,978,500
DON'T KNOW	7	138	61,500
REFUSAL	8	33	21,500
NOT STATED	9	5,614	3,221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_3G	Length	1	Position	963
Question Name	INC_Q3G				
Concept	Total household income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was the total household income from all sources less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents with INC_3E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_3 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_3A to INC_3G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	3,920	2,053,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	3,612	2,059,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	6,035	3,827,500
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	3,942	2,644,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	7,874	5,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,223	6,453,000
DON'T KNOW	7	320	253,000
REFUSAL	8	117	66,500
NOT STATED	9	5,614	3,221,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INC_4 **Length** 6 **Position** 964 - 969

Question Name INC_Q4

Concept Total personal income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of your total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INC_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 500000	34,968	20,061,500
NONE	0	1,806	1,241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	77	45,500
DON'T KNOW	999997	3,820	1,751,000
REFUSAL	999998	970	616,000
NOT STATED	999999	5,016	2,837,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name INC_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 970

Question Name INC_Q4A

Concept Total personal income - < \$20,000 or >= \$20,000

Question Can you estimate in which of the following groups your personal income falls? Was your total personal income less than \$20,000 or \$20,000 or more?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with INC_3A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$20,000	1	12,558	6,371,500
\$20,000 OR MORE	2	26,189	15,503,000
NO INCOME	3	1,849	1,260,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	77	45,500
DON'T KNOW	7	599	292,500
REFUSAL	8	369	243,000
NOT STATED	9	5,016	2,837,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_4B	Length	1	Position	971
Question Name	INC_Q4B				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$10,000 or >= \$10,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$10,000 or \$10,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$10,000	1	4,522	2,589,000
\$10,000 OR MORE	2	7,948	3,751,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,115	16,808,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	29,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5,984	3,373,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_4C	Length	1	Position	972
Question Name	INC_Q4C				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$5,000 or >= \$5,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$5,000 or \$5,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4B = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN \$5,000	1	1,782	1,081,000
\$5,000 OR MORE	2	2,699	1,484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,063	20,560,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	18,500
REFUSAL	8	2	5,000
NOT STATED	9	6,072	3,404,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_4D	Length	1	Position	973
Question Name	INC_Q4D				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$15,000 or >= \$15,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$15,000 or \$15,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4B = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$10,000 TO LESS THAN \$15,000	1	4,244	2,040,000
\$15,000 OR MORE	2	3,597	1,678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,637	19,398,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	27,500
REFUSAL	8	13	5,500
NOT STATED	9	6,072	3,404,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INC_4E	Length	1	Position	974
Question Name	INC_Q4E				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$40,000 or >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$40,000 or \$40,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$40,000	1	11,848	6,488,500
\$40,000 OR MORE	2	14,189	8,938,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,484	7,677,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	21,000
REFUSAL	8	96	55,500
NOT STATED	9	5,984	3,373,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_4F	Length	1	Position	975
Question Name	INC_Q4F				
Concept	Total personal income - < \$30,000 or >= \$30,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$30,000 or \$30,000 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4E = (1, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$20,000 TO LESS THAN \$30,000	1	6,300	3,361,500
\$30,000 OR MORE	2	5,483	3,089,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,673	16,615,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	29,500
REFUSAL	8	14	8,000
NOT STATED	9	6,136	3,449,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_4G	Length	1	Position	976
Question Name	INC_Q4G				
Concept	Total personal income - >= \$40,000				
Question	Was your total personal income less than \$50,000, \$50,000 to less than \$60,000, \$60,000 to less than \$80,000, \$80,000 to less than \$100,000 or \$100,00 or more?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered INC_4E = (2, 7 or 8) or INC_4A = (7 or 8) or INC_3A = (7 or 8) or INC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note	In processing, responses reported in INC_4 are being recoded into the cascade categories of INC_4A to INC_4G.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
\$40,000 TO LESS THAN \$50,000	1	4,154	2,420,000
\$50,000 TO LESS THAN \$60,000	2	2,982	1,899,000
\$60,000 TO LESS THAN \$80,000	3	3,777	2,401,000
\$80,000 TO LESS THAN \$100,000	4	1,453	949,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	5	1,753	1,218,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,332	14,165,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	32,000
REFUSAL	8	31	19,000
NOT STATED	9	6,136	3,449,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCDHH **Length** 2 **Position** 977 - 978

Question Name

Concept Total household income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on INC_3A, INC_3B, INC_3C, INC_3D, INC_3E, INC_3F, INC_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	77	45,500
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	214	112,500
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	795	308,000
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	2,202	741,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	2,221	786,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	4,630	1,993,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	4,630	2,276,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	3,920	2,053,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	3,612	2,059,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	6,035	3,827,500
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	3,942	2,644,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	7,874	5,975,000
NOT STATED	99	6,505	3,730,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCDPER **Length** 2 **Position** 979 - 980

Question Name

Concept Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Based on INC_4A, INC_4C, INC_4D, INC_4F, INC_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	1,926	1,306,000
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	1,782	1,081,000
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	2,699	1,484,500
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	4,244	2,040,000
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	3,597	1,678,500
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	6,300	3,361,500
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	5,483	3,089,500
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	4,154	2,420,000
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	2,982	1,899,000
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	3,777	2,401,000
\$80,000 TO \$99,999	11	1,453	949,000
\$100,000 OR MORE	12	1,753	1,218,500
NOT STATED	99	6,507	3,625,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDADR	Length	11.9	Position	981 - 991
Question Name					
Concept	Adjusted household income ratio - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60				
Note	Based on INC_3, INCDHH, GEO_PRV, DHHDSZ, GEODPSZ. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RATIO		0.000001133 -		40,075	22,777,500
NO INCOME		0		77	45,500
NOT STATED		9.999999999		6,505	3,730,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	INCDRCA	Length	2	Position	992 - 993
Question Name					
Concept	Household income distribution - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60				
Note	Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1		1		4,177	2,201,500
DECILE 2		2		4,468	2,222,000
DECILE 3		3		4,178	2,314,500
DECILE 4		4		3,897	2,255,000
DECILE 5		5		4,155	2,310,500
DECILE 6		6		3,550	2,319,500
DECILE 7		7		3,960	2,364,500
DECILE 8		8		3,988	2,413,000
DECILE 9		9		3,709	2,071,000
DECILE 10		10		4,070	2,352,000
NOT STATED		99		6,505	3,730,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 337

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCDRPR **Length** 2 **Position** 994 - 995

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCDADR, GEO_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	4,441	2,206,000
DECILE 2	2	4,486	2,253,000
DECILE 3	3	4,054	2,294,000
DECILE 4	4	3,886	2,246,000
DECILE 5	5	3,967	2,305,000
DECILE 6	6	3,885	2,352,500
DECILE 7	7	3,737	2,248,000
DECILE 8	8	3,745	2,328,000
DECILE 9	9	3,885	2,278,500
DECILE 10	10	4,066	2,311,500
NOT STATED	99	6,505	3,730,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name INCDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 996 - 997

Question Name

Concept Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60

Note Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	4,782	2,246,000
DECILE 2	2	4,468	2,232,500
DECILE 3	3	4,139	2,241,500
DECILE 4	4	4,056	2,351,000
DECILE 5	5	3,898	2,316,500
DECILE 6	6	3,805	2,305,000
DECILE 7	7	3,758	2,276,500
DECILE 8	8	3,746	2,255,000
DECILE 9	9	3,733	2,365,500
DECILE 10	10	3,767	2,233,500
NOT STATED	99	6,505	3,730,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FSCFTH **Length** 1 **Position** 998

Question Name

Concept Theme module: Food security - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46,657	26,553,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_010	Length	1	Position	999
Question Name	FSC_Q010				
Concept	Food situation in household - 12 mo				
Question	Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months? Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have enough to eat)?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	40,768	23,142,000
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	4,439	2,572,500
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	508	270,500
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	174	83,000
DON'T KNOW	7	232	140,000
REFUSAL	8	361	227,500
NOT STATED	9	175	117,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	FSC_020	Length	1	Position	1000
Question Name	FSC_Q020				
Concept	Worried food would run out - 12 mo				
Question	You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?				
Universe	All respondents				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	858	485,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,785	1,624,000
NEVER TRUE	3	42,151	23,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	38,500
REFUSAL	8	38	30,000
NOT STATED	9	771	487,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSC_030 **Length** 1 **Position** 1001
Question Name FSC_Q030
Concept Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo
Question The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	591	283,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,212	1,266,000
NEVER TRUE	3	42,960	24,428,500
DON'T KNOW	7	75	52,500
REFUSAL	8	47	35,000
NOT STATED	9	772	488,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FSC_040 **Length** 1 **Position** 1002
Question Name FSC_Q040
Concept Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo
Question You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?
Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	835	394,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,205	1,260,500
NEVER TRUE	3	42,711	24,331,500
DON'T KNOW	7	86	45,500
REFUSAL	8	48	33,500
NOT STATED	9	772	488,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSC_050 **Length** 1 **Position** 1003
Question Name FSC_Q050
Concept Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo
Question You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	178	127,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	761	600,500
NEVER TRUE	3	11,494	8,979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,923	16,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	62	62,000
REFUSAL	8	25	22,500
NOT STATED	9	214	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FSC_060 **Length** 1 **Position** 1004
Question Name FSC_Q060
Concept Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo
Question You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?
Universe Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	99	77,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	522	420,000
NEVER TRUE	3	11,813	9,205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,923	16,578,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	65,500
REFUSAL	8	26	22,500
NOT STATED	9	214	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_070	Length	1	Position	1005
Question Name	FSC_Q070				
Concept	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo				
Question	The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents with (DHHOKD + DHHYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	40	32,000
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	226	187,000
NEVER TRUE	3	1,525	1,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,557	24,920,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	271,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	FSC_080	Length	1	Position	1006
Question Name	FSC_Q080				
Concept	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,575	840,500
NO	2	3,339	1,936,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,755	23,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	10,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	966	630,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 343

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_081	Length	1	Position	1007
Question Name	FSC_Q081				
Concept	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo				
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FSC_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8))				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	615	281,000
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	553	335,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	403	224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,094	25,068,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	988	644,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 344

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSC_090 **Length** 1 **Position** 1008
Question Name FSC_Q090
Concept Ate less than felt should - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?
Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,657	886,500
NO	2	3,239	1,884,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,755	23,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	15,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,500
NOT STATED	9	966	630,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FSC_100 **Length** 1 **Position** 1009
Question Name FSC_Q100
Concept Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?
Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	959	517,500
NO	2	3,945	2,257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,755	23,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	10,000
REFUSAL	8	13	5,500
NOT STATED	9	967	630,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSC_110 **Length** 1 **Position** 1010
Question Name FSC_Q110
Concept Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?
Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	630	354,500
NO	2	4,245	2,403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,755	23,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	26,000
REFUSAL	8	14	6,500
NOT STATED	9	967	630,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FSC_120 **Length** 1 **Position** 1011
Question Name FSC_Q120
Concept Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe Respondents who answered (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	379	185,500
NO	2	1,723	975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,545	24,741,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,008	650,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 346

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSC_121 **Length** 1 **Position** 1012

Question Name FSC_Q121

Concept Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents who answ. FSC_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHOKD+DHHYKD)=0 or FSC_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHOKD+DHHYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8))

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	165	65,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	120	70,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	94	50,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,268	25,717,000
NOT STATED	9	1,010	651,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 347

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_130	Length	1	Position	1013
Question Name	FSC_Q130				
Concept	Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	55,000
NO	2	654	497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,621	25,713,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	315	283,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSC_140 **Length** 1 **Position** 1014
Question Name FSC_Q140
Concept Children skipped meals - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	34	41,000
NO	2	682	513,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,621	25,713,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	315	283,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 349

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSC_141 **Length** 1 **Position** 1015

Question Name FSC_Q141

Concept Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHYKD > 0 who answered FSC_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	6	6,000
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	18	21,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	9	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,303	26,226,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	320	285,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 350

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSC_150 **Length** 1 **Position** 1016
Question Name FSC_Q150
Concept Children were hungry - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?
Universe Respondents with DHHOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	50,000
NO	2	659	503,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,621	25,713,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	315	283,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSC_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 1017
Question Name FSC_Q160
Concept Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo
Question In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
Universe Respondents with DHHDOKE+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	6,000
NO	2	708	545,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,621	25,713,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	315	283,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name FSCDHFS **Length** 1 **Position** 1018

Question Name

Concept Household food security status - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060, FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_081, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110, FSC_120, FSC_121, FSC_130, FSC_140, FSC_141, FSC_150, FSC_160. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	43,021	24,394,000
FOOD INSECURE WITHOUT HUNGER	1	1,530	923,500
FOOD INSECURE WITH MODERATE HUNGER	2	784	418,500
FOOD INSECURE WITH SEVERE HUNGER	3	229	119,000
NOT STATED	9	1,093	699,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 352

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name FSCDHFS2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1019

Question Name

Concept État de sécurité alimentaire du ménage - Version modifiée

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060, FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_081, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110, FSC_120, FSC_121, FSC_130, FSC_140, FSC_141, FSC_150, FSC_160. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FOOD SECURE	0	42,369	24,042,000
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	2,362	1,403,500
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	833	408,500
NOT STATED	9	1,093	699,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PASZ_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1020

Question Name PAS_Q11

Concept Received health care services

Question In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered HCU_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (2, 7,8)

Note Formerly SATA_11 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	44,278	25,018,500
NO	2	2,366	1,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_12	Length	1	Position	1021
Question Name	PAS_Q12				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received				
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_12 in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	18,291	10,005,500
GOOD	2	20,463	11,709,500
FAIR	3	4,086	2,460,000
POOR	4	1,186	717,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,366	1,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	205	102,500
REFUSAL	8	18	10,500
NOT STATED	9	42	21,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 354

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASZ_13 **Length** 1 **Position** 1022

Question Name PAS_Q13

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided

Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note Formerly SATA_13 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	21,395	11,401,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	16,911	10,043,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,166	1,437,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	2,427	1,390,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	1,011	565,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,366	1,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	315	154,500
REFUSAL	8	24	13,500
NOT STATED	9	42	21,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASZ_21A **Length** 1 **Position** 1023
Question Name PAS_Q21A
Concept Received health care services at hospital
Question In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note Formerly SATA_21A in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,845	7,372,000
NO	2	29,349	17,609,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,366	1,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	20,500
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	42	21,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name PASZ_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 1024
Question Name PAS_Q21B
Concept Type of patient - most recent visit
Question Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (admitted overnight or longer, a patient at a diagnostic or day surgery clinic, an emergency room patient)?
Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PASZ_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)
Note Formerly SATA_21B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	2,759	1,359,000
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	6,959	3,297,500
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	5,111	2,708,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,715	19,135,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	7,500
NOT STATED	9	97	46,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 356

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASZ_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1025

Question Name PAS_Q22

Concept Rating of quality of care received - hospital

Question How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PASZ_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note Formerly SATA_22 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	7,473	3,472,000
GOOD	2	5,027	2,549,000
FAIR	3	1,327	795,500
POOR	4	976	531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,715	19,135,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	113	53,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 357

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASZ_23 **Length** 1 **Position** 1026

Question Name PAS_Q23

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital

Question How satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PASZ_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note Formerly SATA_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	7,929	3,640,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	4,492	2,368,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	606	390,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	1,003	553,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	758	392,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	31,715	19,135,500
DON'T KNOW	7	39	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	3,000
NOT STATED	9	113	53,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_31A	Length	1	Position	1027
Question Name	PAS_Q31A				
Concept	Received physician care				
Question	In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_11 = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_31A in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29,273	16,472,000
NO		2		14,910	8,498,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,366	1,526,500
DON'T KNOW		7		62	33,000
REFUSAL		8		4	1,500
NOT STATED		9		42	21,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	PASZ_31B	Length	1	Position	1028
Question Name	PAS_Q31B				
Concept	Type of physician - most recent care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by: (a family doctor, a medical specialist)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PASZ_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_31B in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)		1		24,910	13,796,000
MEDICAL SPECIALIST		2		4,317	2,657,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,276	10,025,000
DON'T KNOW		7		44	16,500
REFUSAL		8		2	2,500
NOT STATED		9		108	56,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PASZ_32	Length	1	Position	1029
Question Name	PAS_Q32				
Concept	Rating of quality of care received - physician				
Question	How would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was: (excellent, good, fair, poor)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PASZ_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)				
Note	Formerly SATA_32 in cycle 1.1.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	16,592	9,183,000
GOOD	2	10,110	5,750,500
FAIR	3	1,932	1,196,000
POOR	4	554	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,276	10,025,000
DON'T KNOW	7	36	16,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	154	75,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name PASZ_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 1030

Question Name PAS_Q33

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided - physician

Question How satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, very dissatisfied)?

Universe Respondents who answered PASZ_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PASZ_31B (7, 8) or PASZ_11 = (7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8 or at least one of HCU_02AA to HCU_02JJ = (1, 7,8)

Note Formerly SATA_33 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	18,597	10,103,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	8,151	4,798,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	927	640,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	1,041	621,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	426	251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,276	10,025,000
DON'T KNOW	7	80	38,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	154	75,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1031

Question Name ACC_Q10

Concept Required visit to medical specialist

Question In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14,185	7,844,500
NO	2	32,428	18,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	17,000
REFUSAL	8	12	7,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 1032
Question Name ACC_Q11
Concept Experienced difficulties getting specialist care
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,348	1,982,000
NO	2	10,832	5,860,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,428	18,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	44	24,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1033
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - getting a referral
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	368	218,000
NO	2	2,978	1,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1034

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,300	876,000
NO	2	2,046	1,105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1035

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	329	169,500
NO	2	3,017	1,812,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 363

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_12D	Length	1	Position	1036
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,938	1,096,000
NO		2		1,408	885,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		50	26,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_12E	Length	1	Position	1037
Question Name	ACC_Q12				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		597	390,500
NO		2		2,749	1,591,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		50	26,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12F **Length** 1 **Position** 1038

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	39,000
NO	2	3,254	1,942,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 1039

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	14,000
NO	2	3,333	1,967,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12H **Length** 1 **Position** 1040
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	40,500
NO	2	3,285	1,941,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 1041
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	9,000
NO	2	3,329	1,973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 1042
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	45,000
NO	2	3,268	1,936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 1043
Question Name ACC_Q12
Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	128	72,500
NO	2	3,218	1,909,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 367

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12L **Length** 1 **Position** 1044

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for visit

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	222	127,000
NO	2	3,124	1,854,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_12M **Length** 1 **Position** 1045

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	5,500
NO	2	3,331	1,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 368

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_12N **Length** 1 **Position** 1046

Question Name ACC_Q12

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	281	138,000
NO	2	3,065	1,843,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,260	24,545,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	50	26,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 1047

Question Name ACC_Q20

Concept Required non-emergency surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,827	1,926,000
NO	2	42,790	24,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	12,000
REFUSAL	8	12	7,000
NOT STATED	9	8	4,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 369

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 1048

Question Name ACC_Q21

Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	655	359,000
NO	2	3,167	1,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,790	24,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	40	23,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_22A **Length** 1 **Position** 1049

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	184	108,000
NO	2	470	250,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	26,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 1050
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - getting a diagnosis
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	41,500
NO	2	591	317,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	26,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_22C **Length** 1 **Position** 1051
Question Name ACC_Q22
Concept Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	107	57,000
NO	2	547	301,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	26,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 371

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22D	Length	1	Position	1052
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		52	32,500
NO		2		602	326,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		45	26,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_22E	Length	1	Position	1053
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		426	219,000
NO		2		228	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		45	26,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_22F **Length** 1 **Position** 1054

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - service not available in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	19,500
NO	2	612	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	26,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 1055

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,500
NO	2	640	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	26,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 1056

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	653	358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	26,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_22I **Length** 1 **Position** 1057

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	11,000
NO	2	639	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	26,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 374

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_22J **Length** 1 **Position** 1058

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	3,000
NO	2	646	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	26,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_22K **Length** 1 **Position** 1059

Question Name ACC_Q22

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	18,000
NO	2	619	340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	45	26,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 375

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22L	Length	1	Position	1060
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		44	20,500
NO		2		610	338,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		45	26,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_22M	Length	1	Position	1061
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	53,000
NO		2		573	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		45	26,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_22N	Length	1	Position	1062
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	3,000
NO		2		647	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		45	26,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_22O	Length	1	Position	1063
Question Name	ACC_Q22				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	35,000
NO		2		598	323,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,957	26,169,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		45	26,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 377

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_30	Length	1	Position	1064
Question Name	ACC_Q30				
Concept	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,514	2,799,500
NO		2		41,017	23,695,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	41,000
REFUSAL		8		15	9,000
NOT STATED		9		17	9,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_31	Length	1	Position	1065
Question Name	ACC_Q31				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting test				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		961	570,000
NO		2		4,542	2,224,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		41,017	23,695,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	4,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	59,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_32A **Length** 1 **Position** 1066
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - getting a referral
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	27,000
NO	2	905	543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_32B **Length** 1 **Position** 1067
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	214	136,000
NO	2	747	434,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_32C **Length** 1 **Position** 1068

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	610	365,500
NO	2	351	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_32D **Length** 1 **Position** 1069

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	261	155,000
NO	2	700	415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_32E **Length** 1 **Position** 1070

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	19,500
NO	2	924	550,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_32F **Length** 1 **Position** 1071

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	18,500
NO	2	910	551,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_32G **Length** 1 **Position** 1072
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	10,000
NO	2	935	560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_32H **Length** 1 **Position** 1073
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	960	570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_32I **Length** 1 **Position** 1074
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	4,000
NO	2	950	566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_32J **Length** 1 **Position** 1075
Question Name ACC_Q32
Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	11,000
NO	2	943	559,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_32K **Length** 1 **Position** 1076

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	959	569,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_32L **Length** 1 **Position** 1077

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - still waiting for test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	37,000
NO	2	904	533,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 384

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_32M **Length** 1 **Position** 1078

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	2,000
NO	2	957	568,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_32N **Length** 1 **Position** 1079

Question Name ACC_Q32

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	57,000
NO	2	877	513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,559	25,919,500
NOT STATED	9	137	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_40	Length	1	Position	1080
Question Name	ACC_Q40				
Concept	Required health information for self or family member				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		21,340	12,428,000
NO		2		25,104	13,987,500
DON'T KNOW		7		127	87,000
REFUSAL		8		61	38,000
NOT STATED		9		25	12,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_40A	Length	1	Position	1081
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				
Concept	Contact for health information - doctor's office				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,665	8,628,500
NO		2		5,641	3,780,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,104	13,987,500
DON'T KNOW		7		30	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		215	139,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 386

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_40B	Length	1	Position	1082
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				
Concept	Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,503	1,071,000
NO		2		19,803	11,337,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,104	13,987,500
DON'T KNOW		7		30	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		215	139,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_40C	Length	1	Position	1083
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				
Concept	Contact for health information - walk-in clinic				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,258	2,298,000
NO		2		18,048	10,111,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,104	13,987,500
DON'T KNOW		7		30	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		215	139,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 387

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_40D	Length	1	Position	1084
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				
Concept	Contact for health information - telephone health line				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,338	2,084,000
NO		2		17,968	10,324,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,104	13,987,500
DON'T KNOW		7		30	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		215	139,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_40E	Length	1	Position	1085
Question Name	ACC_Q40A				
Concept	Contact for health information - emergency room				
Question	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,318	1,872,500
NO		2		17,988	10,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		25,104	13,987,500
DON'T KNOW		7		30	17,000
REFUSAL		8		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		215	139,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_40F **Length** 1 **Position** 1086
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - other hospital service
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,370	773,000
NO	2	19,936	11,635,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,104	13,987,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	215	139,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_40G **Length** 1 **Position** 1087
Question Name ACC_Q40A
Concept Contact for health information - other
Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,161	1,955,000
NO	2	18,145	10,454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,104	13,987,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	17,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	215	139,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_41 **Length** 1 **Position** 1088
Question Name ACC_Q41
Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family
Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,458	2,119,500
NO	2	17,839	10,272,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,104	13,987,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	29,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	218	143,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 1089
Question Name ACC_Q42
Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,617	1,579,500
NO	2	630	393,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	187	136,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,943	24,259,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	10,500
NOT STATED	9	256	174,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_43A **Length** 1 **Position** 1090
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	597,500
NO	2	1,674	979,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,760	24,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	280	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_43B **Length** 1 **Position** 1091
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	25,500
NO	2	2,589	1,551,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,760	24,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	280	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_43C **Length** 1 **Position** 1092
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	324	196,000
NO	2	2,286	1,380,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,760	24,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	280	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_43D **Length** 1 **Position** 1093
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	850	578,500
NO	2	1,760	998,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,760	24,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	280	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_43E **Length** 1 **Position** 1094
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	872	530,000
NO	2	1,738	1,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,760	24,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	280	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_43F **Length** 1 **Position** 1095
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	33,500
NO	2	2,567	1,543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,760	24,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	280	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 393

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_43G **Length** 1 **Position** 1096

Question Name ACC_Q43

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	69,000
NO	2	2,510	1,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,760	24,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	280	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_43H **Length** 1 **Position** 1097

Question Name ACC_Q43

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	15,500
NO	2	2,579	1,561,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,760	24,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	280	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_43I **Length** 1 **Position** 1098
Question Name ACC_Q43
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	649	336,000
NO	2	1,961	1,240,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,760	24,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	280	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 1099
Question Name ACC_Q44
Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,163	754,500
NO	2	1,156	687,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,108	663,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,943	24,259,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	174,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 395

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 1100

Question Name ACC_Q45

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	462	341,500
NO	2	697	410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,207	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	287	188,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 1101

Question Name ACC_Q45

Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25	19,000
NO	2	1,134	733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,207	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	287	188,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 1102
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - could not get through
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	147	91,500
NO	2	1,012	660,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,207	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	287	188,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 1103
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	495	332,500
NO	2	664	419,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,207	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	287	188,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 1104
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	308	202,000
NO	2	851	550,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,207	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	287	188,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 1105
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	8,000
NO	2	1,146	744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,207	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	287	188,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 1106
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	44,000
NO	2	1,099	708,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,207	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	287	188,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 1107
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	8,000
NO	2	1,143	744,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,207	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	287	188,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 1108
Question Name ACC_Q45
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	187	95,000
NO	2	972	657,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,207	25,610,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	287	188,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1109
Question Name ACC_Q46
Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night
Question Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	351	232,500
NO	2	1,369	820,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,714	1,057,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,943	24,259,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	9,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	256	174,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_47A **Length** 1 **Position** 1110
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	126	84,000
NO	2	222	147,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,026	26,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_47B **Length** 1 **Position** 1111
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	3,000
NO	2	341	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,026	26,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 401

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_47C **Length** 1 **Position** 1112

Question Name ACC_Q47

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	33,500
NO	2	306	198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,026	26,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_47D **Length** 1 **Position** 1113

Question Name ACC_Q47

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	159	120,500
NO	2	189	111,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,026	26,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_47E **Length** 1 **Position** 1114
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	70,000
NO	2	247	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,026	26,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_47F **Length** 1 **Position** 1115
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	346	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,026	26,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_47G **Length** 1 **Position** 1116
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	21,000
NO	2	325	210,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,026	26,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_47H **Length** 1 **Position** 1117
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	3,500
NO	2	340	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,026	26,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 404

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_47I **Length** 1 **Position** 1118
Question Name ACC_Q47
Concept Difficulty - other
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	30,000
NO	2	288	201,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,026	26,137,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	280	184,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_50A **Length** 1 **Position** 1119
Question Name ACC_Q50A
Concept Has a regular family doctor
Question Do you have a regular family doctor?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40,713	22,435,500
NO	2	5,814	4,042,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	31,000
REFUSAL	8	40	24,000
NOT STATED	9	39	20,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_50	Length	1	Position	1120
Question Name	ACC_Q50				
Concept	Required routine care for self/family				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		26,301	14,585,000
NO		2		20,163	11,840,000
DON'T KNOW		7		94	67,500
REFUSAL		8		57	35,000
NOT STATED		9		42	26,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_51	Length	1	Position	1121
Question Name	ACC_Q51				
Concept	Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_50 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,085	2,442,000
NO		2		22,189	12,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		20,163	11,840,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	30,000
REFUSAL		8		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		194	130,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 406

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_52 **Length** 1 **Position** 1122

Question Name ACC_Q52

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,441	2,049,000
NO	2	528	308,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	86	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,352	23,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	23,000
NOT STATED	9	220	161,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_53A **Length** 1 **Position** 1123

Question Name ACC_Q53

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	631	397,500
NO	2	2,808	1,650,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_53B **Length** 1 **Position** 1124
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,626	1,058,500
NO	2	1,813	989,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_53C **Length** 1 **Position** 1125
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	263	183,500
NO	2	3,176	1,864,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_53D **Length** 1 **Position** 1126
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,441	824,000
NO	2	1,998	1,223,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_53E **Length** 1 **Position** 1127
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	754	482,000
NO	2	2,685	1,566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_53F **Length** 1 **Position** 1128
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	247	178,500
NO	2	3,192	1,869,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_53G **Length** 1 **Position** 1129
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	156	91,500
NO	2	3,283	1,956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_53H **Length** 1 **Position** 1130
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	29,000
NO	2	3,384	2,019,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_53I **Length** 1 **Position** 1131
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	14,000
NO	2	3,422	2,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_53J **Length** 1 **Position** 1132
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	12,000
NO	2	3,417	2,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_53K **Length** 1 **Position** 1133
Question Name ACC_Q53
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	27,500
NO	2	3,402	2,020,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	250	183,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_53L	Length	1	Position	1134
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	6,000
NO		2		3,420	2,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		250	183,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_53M	Length	1	Position	1135
Question Name	ACC_Q53				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		531	277,000
NO		2		2,908	1,771,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		42,966	24,321,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		250	183,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 413

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 1136

Question Name ACC_Q54

Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	959	641,500
NO	2	1,557	872,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,524	898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,352	23,950,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	29,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	221	162,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_55A **Length** 1 **Position** 1137

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	271	175,000
NO	2	688	466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_55B **Length** 1 **Position** 1138

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	251,000
NO	2	660	390,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_55C **Length** 1 **Position** 1139

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	74,000
NO	2	868	567,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_55D **Length** 1 **Position** 1140
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	227	154,500
NO	2	732	487,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_55E **Length** 1 **Position** 1141
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	300	192,000
NO	2	659	449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_55F **Length** 1 **Position** 1142
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	194	141,500
NO	2	765	500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_55G **Length** 1 **Position** 1143
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	44,000
NO	2	896	597,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 417

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_55H **Length** 1 **Position** 1144

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	10,000
NO	2	946	631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_55I **Length** 1 **Position** 1145

Question Name ACC_Q55

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,000
NO	2	953	638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_55J **Length** 1 **Position** 1146
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	3,500
NO	2	951	638,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_55K **Length** 1 **Position** 1147
Question Name ACC_Q55
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	8,500
NO	2	949	633,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED	9	265	191,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 419

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_55L	Length	1	Position	1148
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		958	641,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED		9		265	191,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_55M	Length	1	Position	1149
Question Name	ACC_Q55				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_50 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		108	61,500
NO		2		851	580,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,433	25,720,500
NOT STATED		9		265	191,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_60	Length	1	Position	1150
Question Name	ACC_Q60				
Concept	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,503	9,551,500
NO		2		30,912	16,851,000
DON'T KNOW		7		121	76,000
REFUSAL		8		64	38,000
NOT STATED		9		57	37,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_61	Length	1	Position	1151
Question Name	ACC_Q61				
Concept	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_60 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,734	2,467,000
NO		2		11,742	7,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		30,912	16,851,000
DON'T KNOW		7		25	18,500
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		243	151,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 421

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_62 **Length** 1 **Position** 1152

Question Name ACC_Q62

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,362	1,542,500
NO	2	973	675,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	387	241,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,654	23,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	269	170,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_63A **Length** 1 **Position** 1153

Question Name ACC_Q63

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	372	251,000
NO	2	1,987	1,290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_63B **Length** 1 **Position** 1154
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	732	460,500
NO	2	1,627	1,080,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_63C **Length** 1 **Position** 1155
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	104	56,500
NO	2	2,255	1,484,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_63D **Length** 1 **Position** 1156
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	621	405,500
NO	2	1,738	1,135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_63E **Length** 1 **Position** 1157
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,101	771,000
NO	2	1,258	770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_63F **Length** 1 **Position** 1158

Question Name ACC_Q63

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	177	120,500
NO	2	2,182	1,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_63G **Length** 1 **Position** 1159

Question Name ACC_Q63

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	33,500
NO	2	2,302	1,507,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_63H **Length** 1 **Position** 1160

Question Name ACC_Q63

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	15,500
NO	2	2,336	1,525,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_63I **Length** 1 **Position** 1161

Question Name ACC_Q63

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	10,500
NO	2	2,349	1,530,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_63J **Length** 1 **Position** 1162
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	6,000
NO	2	2,349	1,535,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_63K **Length** 1 **Position** 1163
Question Name ACC_Q63
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	12,000
NO	2	2,339	1,529,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	281	178,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_63L	Length	1	Position	1164
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		13	6,500
NO		2		2,346	1,534,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		281	178,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_63M	Length	1	Position	1165
Question Name	ACC_Q63				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		318	208,000
NO		2		2,041	1,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,014	24,832,500
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,500
NOT STATED		9		281	178,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 428

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_64 **Length** 1 **Position** 1166

Question Name ACC_Q64

Concept Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,788	1,133,500
NO	2	997	715,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	917	594,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,654	23,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	24,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	269	170,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_65A **Length** 1 **Position** 1167

Question Name ACC_Q65

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	261	152,500
NO	2	1,525	976,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 429

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_65B **Length** 1 **Position** 1168

Question Name ACC_Q65

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	221	156,000
NO	2	1,565	973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_65C **Length** 1 **Position** 1169

Question Name ACC_Q65

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	74	38,500
NO	2	1,712	1,090,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_65D **Length** 1 **Position** 1170
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	285	197,500
NO	2	1,501	931,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_65E **Length** 1 **Position** 1171
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,126	712,500
NO	2	660	416,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_65F **Length** 1 **Position** 1172
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	216	151,500
NO	2	1,570	977,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_65G **Length** 1 **Position** 1173
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	35,000
NO	2	1,728	1,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 432

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_65H **Length** 1 **Position** 1174

Question Name ACC_Q65

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	19,000
NO	2	1,765	1,109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_65I **Length** 1 **Position** 1175

Question Name ACC_Q65

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	10,500
NO	2	1,777	1,118,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_65J **Length** 1 **Position** 1176
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	8,000
NO	2	1,774	1,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_65K **Length** 1 **Position** 1177
Question Name ACC_Q65
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	18,500
NO	2	1,764	1,110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	4,500
NOT STATED	9	301	195,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_65L	Length	1	Position	1178
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	7,000
NO		2		1,776	1,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
NOT STATED		9		301	195,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_65M	Length	1	Position	1179
Question Name	ACC_Q65				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		220	130,000
NO		2		1,566	999,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,568	25,224,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,500
NOT STATED		9		301	195,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_66 **Length** 1 **Position** 1180

Question Name ACC_Q66

Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	682	440,000
NO	2	1,380	958,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	1,653	1,054,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,654	23,915,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	14,500
NOT STATED	9	269	170,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_67A **Length** 1 **Position** 1181

Question Name ACC_Q67

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	75,000
NO	2	574	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 436

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_67B **Length** 1 **Position** 1182

Question Name ACC_Q67

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	36,500
NO	2	631	403,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_67C **Length** 1 **Position** 1183

Question Name ACC_Q67

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	23,000
NO	2	652	416,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_67D **Length** 1 **Position** 1184
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	88	65,000
NO	2	591	374,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_67E **Length** 1 **Position** 1185
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	455	294,000
NO	2	224	145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 438

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_67F **Length** 1 **Position** 1186

Question Name ACC_Q67

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	50,500
NO	2	611	388,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_67G **Length** 1 **Position** 1187

Question Name ACC_Q67

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	16,000
NO	2	653	423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_67H **Length** 1 **Position** 1188
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - transportation
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	9,000
NO	2	667	430,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_67I **Length** 1 **Position** 1189
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - language
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	4,500
NO	2	674	434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name ACCZ_67J **Length** 1 **Position** 1190
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	3,500
NO	2	673	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name ACCZ_67K **Length** 1 **Position** 1191
Question Name ACC_Q67
Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	3,500
NO	2	671	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	288	185,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACCZ_67L	Length	1	Position	1192
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4	1,500
NO		2		675	438,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		288	185,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	ACCZ_67M	Length	1	Position	1193
Question Name	ACC_Q67				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACCZ_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_60 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		81	54,500
NO		2		598	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,687	25,928,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	1,000
NOT STATED		9		288	185,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 442

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1194

Question Name WTM_Q01

Concept Required visit to medical specialist

Question In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered ACCZ_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,191	3,449,500
NO	2	7,921	4,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,428	18,684,500
DON'T KNOW	7	42	19,000
REFUSAL	8	10	6,000
NOT STATED	9	65	39,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 443

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_02 **Length** 2 **Position** 1195 - 1196

Question Name WTM_Q02

Concept Required visit to medical specialist - type of condition

Question For what type of condition? If you have more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.
(Heart condition or stroke, cancer, asthma or other breathing conditions, arthritis or rheumatism, cataract or other eye conditions, ...)

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	585	306,000
CANCER	2	395	225,000
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	146	78,500
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	225	111,000
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	358	184,500
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	208	121,500
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	355	198,500
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	665	417,500
OTHER	9	3,237	1,798,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,349	23,040,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	4,500
REFUSAL	98	7	3,000
NOT STATED	99	117	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 444

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1197

Question Name WTM_Q03

Concept Person who referred respondent to medical specialist

Question Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	4,496	2,340,500
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	627	381,000
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	638	419,500
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	408	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,349	23,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1198

Question Name WTM_Q04

Concept Already visited the medical specialist

Question Have you already visited the medical specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,649	3,101,000
NO	2	539	346,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,349	23,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	117	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1199
Question Name WTM_Q05
Concept Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist
Question Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,129	641,000
NO	2	4,513	2,454,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,888	23,386,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	120	66,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_06A **Length** 1 **Position** 1200
Question Name WTM_Q06
Concept Difficulty - getting a referral
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	26,000
NO	2	1,069	614,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	127	71,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_06B	Length	1	Position	1201
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		332	197,500
NO		2		795	443,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_06C	Length	1	Position	1202
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		50	16,000
NO		2		1,077	624,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_06D	Length	1	Position	1203
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		745	419,000
NO		2		382	222,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_06E	Length	1	Position	1204
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		205	131,000
NO		2		922	509,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_06F **Length** 1 **Position** 1205

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	8,500
NO	2	1,104	632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	127	71,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_06G **Length** 1 **Position** 1206

Question Name WTM_Q06

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	1,124	640,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	127	71,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 449

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_06H	Length	1	Position	1207
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9	2,500
NO		2		1,118	638,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_06I	Length	1	Position	1208
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	2,000
NO		2		1,125	638,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_06J	Length	1	Position	1209
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	14,000
NO		2		1,105	626,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_06K	Length	1	Position	1210
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		43	21,500
NO		2		1,084	619,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_06L	Length	1	Position	1211
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3	1,000
NO		2		1,124	640,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_06M	Length	1	Position	1212
Question Name	WTM_Q06				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_04 = (7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_12A to ACCZ_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		73	42,000
NO		2		1,054	599,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,401	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,000
REFUSAL		8		1	1,000
NOT STATED		9		127	71,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 452

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_07A **Length** 3 **Position** 1213 - 1215

Question Name WTM_Q07A

Concept Length of wait to see specialist

Question How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	5,515	3,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	40,888	23,386,000
DON'T KNOW	997	123	53,500
REFUSAL	998	11	5,000
NOT STATED	999	120	66,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_07B **Length** 1 **Position** 1216

Question Name WTM_N07B

Concept Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_07A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	928	573,000
WEEKS	2	2,027	1,111,500
MONTHS	3	2,560	1,357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,888	23,386,000
NOT STATED	9	254	125,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_08A **Length** 3 **Position** 1217 - 1219

Question Name WTM_Q08A

Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist

Question How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 200	507	322,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,998	26,141,500
DON'T KNOW	997	31	24,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	117	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 1220

Question Name WTM_N08B

Concept Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_08A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	35	22,000
WEEKS	2	107	73,500
MONTHS	3	365	227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,998	26,141,500
NOT STATED	9	152	89,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1221

Question Name WTM_Q10

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	4,117	2,259,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	1,964	1,131,500
NO VIEW	3	72	38,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,349	23,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	16,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	118	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_11A **Length** 3 **Position** 1222 - 1224

Question Name WTM_Q11A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	1,986	1,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	44,466	25,299,500
DON'T KNOW	997	76	33,000
REFUSAL	998	11	6,000
NOT STATED	999	118	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 455

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_11B **Length** 1 **Position** 1225

Question Name WTM_N11B

Concept Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_11A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	250	156,000
WEEKS	2	929	543,000
MONTHS	3	807	452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,466	25,299,500
NOT STATED	9	205	103,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_12 **Length** 1 **Position** 1226

Question Name WTM_Q12

Concept Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed

Question Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	564	300,000
NO	2	5,593	3,127,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,349	23,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	18,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	118	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_13A **Length** 1 **Position** 1227
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	137	88,500
NO	2	427	211,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,942	26,167,000
NOT STATED	9	151	86,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_13B **Length** 1 **Position** 1228
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	412	206,000
NO	2	152	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,942	26,167,000
NOT STATED	9	151	86,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_13C **Length** 1 **Position** 1229
Question Name WTM_Q13
Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by other
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	10,000
NO	2	537	290,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,942	26,167,000
NOT STATED	9	151	86,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_14 **Length** 1 **Position** 1230
Question Name WTM_Q14
Concept Life affected by wait for visit to specialist
Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,272	752,500
NO	2	4,841	2,659,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	40,349	23,040,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	32,500
REFUSAL	8	8	5,000
NOT STATED	9	118	64,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 458

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 1231

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	870	522,500
NO	2	398	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 1232

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	290	182,000
NO	2	978	569,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15C **Length** 1 **Position** 1233
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - pain
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	506	294,500
NO	2	762	456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_15D **Length** 1 **Position** 1234
Question Name WTM_Q15
Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	362	201,500
NO	2	906	549,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 460

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15E **Length** 1 **Position** 1235

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	86,000
NO	2	1,110	665,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 1236

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	88,000
NO	2	1,146	663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 1237

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	130	69,000
NO	2	1,138	681,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_15H **Length** 1 **Position** 1238

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	87,500
NO	2	1,145	663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 462

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15I **Length** 1 **Position** 1239

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	322	219,500
NO	2	946	531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_15J **Length** 1 **Position** 1240

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	8,500
NO	2	1,247	742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_15K **Length** 1 **Position** 1241

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	60,000
NO	2	1,173	690,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_15L **Length** 1 **Position** 1242

Question Name WTM_Q15

Concept Life affected by wait - other

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	176	97,000
NO	2	1,092	653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,190	25,699,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	195	101,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 464

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_16 **Length** 2 **Position** 1243 - 1244

Question Name WTM_Q16

Concept Type of surgery required

Question What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIAC SURGERY	1	133	50,500
CANCER RELATED SURGERY	2	246	107,000
HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY	3	280	135,500
CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY	4	604	237,000
HYSTERECTOMY	5	78	42,000
REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER	6	95	49,000
OTHER	7	2,371	1,294,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,790	24,604,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	3,000
REFUSAL	98	9	6,000
NOT STATED	99	45	24,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 465

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_17 **Length** 1 **Position** 1245

Question Name WTM_Q17

Concept Already had the surgery

Question Did you already have this surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,547	1,738,500
NO	2	265	180,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,790	24,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	45	24,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_18 **Length** 1 **Position** 1246

Question Name WTM_Q18

Concept Surgery required overnight hospital stay

Question Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,105	530,000
NO	2	2,441	1,207,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,055	24,784,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	55	30,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_19 **Length** 1 **Position** 1247
Question Name WTM_Q19
Concept Experienced difficulties getting this surgery
Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	440	209,500
NO	2	3,103	1,526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,055	24,784,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	56	31,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_20A **Length** 1 **Position** 1248
Question Name WTM_Q20
Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	99	50,000
NO	2	341	159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED	9	59	33,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 467

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_20B	Length	1	Position	1249
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	9,000
NO		2		418	200,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_20C	Length	1	Position	1250
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		51	24,500
NO		2		389	185,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 468

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_20D	Length	1	Position	1251
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		41	23,000
NO		2		399	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_20E	Length	1	Position	1252
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		327	147,000
NO		2		113	62,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_20F	Length	1	Position	1253
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15	5,500
NO		2		425	204,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_20G	Length	1	Position	1254
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6	1,000
NO		2		434	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 470

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_20H	Length	1	Position	1255
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		439	209,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_20I	Length	1	Position	1256
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7	4,000
NO		2		433	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 471

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_20J	Length	1	Position	1257
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	2,500
NO		2		435	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_20K	Length	1	Position	1258
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	7,000
NO		2		430	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 472

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_20L	Length	1	Position	1259
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		28	10,500
NO		2		412	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_20M	Length	1	Position	1260
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1	1,000
NO		2		439	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 473

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_20N	Length	1	Position	1261
Question Name	WTM_Q20				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_22A to ACCZ_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		38	14,000
NO		2		402	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,158	26,311,000
NOT STATED		9		59	33,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_21A	Length	3	Position	1262 - 1264
Question Name	WTM_Q21A				
Concept	Length of wait between decision and surgery				
Question	How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME		1 - 365		3,429	1,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE		996		43,055	24,784,500
DON'T KNOW		997		112	52,500
REFUSAL		998		5	5,500
NOT STATED		999		56	31,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 474

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_21B **Length** 1 **Position** 1265

Question Name WTM_N21B

Concept Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_21A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	653	297,000
WEEKS	2	1,100	557,500
MONTHS	3	1,676	825,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,055	24,784,500
NOT STATED	9	173	89,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_22 **Length** 1 **Position** 1266

Question Name WTM_Q22

Concept Surgery will require overnight hospital stay

Question Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	86	57,500
NO	2	150	107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,337	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	17,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	45	24,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_23A **Length** 3 **Position** 1267 - 1269

Question Name WTM_Q23A

Concept Time since decision to have surgery

Question How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 120	228	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,337	26,343,000
DON'T KNOW	997	42	18,500
REFUSAL	998	5	4,000
NOT STATED	999	45	24,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_23B **Length** 1 **Position** 1270

Question Name WTM_N23B

Concept Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_23A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	15	8,500
WEEKS	2	42	30,000
MONTHS	3	171	125,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,337	26,343,000
NOT STATED	9	92	47,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_24 **Length** 1 **Position** 1271

Question Name WTM_Q24

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	3,052	1,508,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	683	369,000
NO VIEW	3	49	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,790	24,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	13,500
REFUSAL	8	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	46	25,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_25A **Length** 3 **Position** 1272 - 1274

Question Name WTM_Q25A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	693	384,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,842	26,112,500
DON'T KNOW	997	68	24,500
REFUSAL	998	8	7,500
NOT STATED	999	46	25,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 477

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 1275
Question Name WTM_N25B
Concept Acceptable waiting time - reported unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_25A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	64	38,000
WEEKS	2	194	99,000
MONTHS	3	435	247,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,842	26,112,500
NOT STATED	9	122	57,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_26 **Length** 1 **Position** 1276
Question Name WTM_Q26
Concept Surgery cancelled or postponed
Question Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	422	235,500
NO	2	3,365	1,671,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,790	24,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	11,500
REFUSAL	8	7	6,000
NOT STATED	9	46	25,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 478

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_27A **Length** 1 **Position** 1277

Question Name WTM_Q27

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	46,500
NO	2	329	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,155	26,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	80	42,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_27B **Length** 1 **Position** 1278

Question Name WTM_Q27

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	203	98,000
NO	2	217	137,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,155	26,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	80	42,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 479

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_27C **Length** 1 **Position** 1279

Question Name WTM_Q27

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	135	102,500
NO	2	285	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,155	26,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	80	42,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_27D **Length** 1 **Position** 1280

Question Name WTM_Q27

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - other

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over who answered WTMZ_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	5,000
NO	2	408	230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,155	26,275,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	80	42,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 480

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_28 **Length** 1 **Position** 1281

Question Name WTM_Q28

Concept Life affected by wait for surgery

Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	567	323,500
NO	2	3,219	1,585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,790	24,604,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	7	5,500
NOT STATED	9	46	25,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_29A **Length** 1 **Position** 1282

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	298	167,000
NO	2	267	155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	40,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_29B	Length	1	Position	1283
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - worry for family				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124	80,000
NO		2		441	242,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		81	40,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_29C	Length	1	Position	1284
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - pain				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		285	178,500
NO		2		280	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		81	40,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 482

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_29D **Length** 1 **Position** 1285

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	236	123,000
NO	2	329	199,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	40,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_29E **Length** 1 **Position** 1286

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	45,500
NO	2	484	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	40,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 483

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_29F **Length** 1 **Position** 1287

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	43,500
NO	2	492	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	40,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_29G **Length** 1 **Position** 1288

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	92	44,000
NO	2	473	278,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	40,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_29H	Length	1	Position	1289
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - increased used of medication				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		71	42,000
NO		2		494	280,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		81	40,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_29I	Length	1	Position	1290
Question Name	WTM_Q29				
Concept	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		165	85,000
NO		2		400	237,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		81	40,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 485

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_29J **Length** 1 **Position** 1291

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	560	321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	40,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_29K **Length** 1 **Position** 1292

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	23,500
NO	2	518	299,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	40,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 486

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_29L **Length** 1 **Position** 1293

Question Name WTM_Q29

Concept Life affected by wait - other

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	43,500
NO	2	481	279,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,009	26,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	40,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_30 **Length** 1 **Position** 1294

Question Name WTM_Q30

Concept Type of diagnostic test required

Question What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MRI	1	2,378	1,327,500
CAT SCAN	2	2,580	1,201,000
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	410	191,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,017	23,695,000
DON'T KNOW	7	125	69,000
REFUSAL	8	9	7,000
NOT STATED	9	138	62,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 487

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_31 **Length** 1 **Position** 1295

Question Name WTM_Q31

Concept Required diagnostic test - type of condition

Question For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	710	327,500
CANCER	2	466	186,000
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	1,147	661,500
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	846	419,000
OTHER	5	2,269	1,179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,017	23,695,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	15,000
REFUSAL	8	8	7,500
NOT STATED	9	138	62,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 1296

Question Name WTM_Q32

Concept Already had diagnostic test

Question Did you already have this test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,196	2,589,500
NO	2	290	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,017	23,695,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,000
REFUSAL	8	7	6,500
NOT STATED	9	138	62,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 488

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_33 **Length** 1 **Position** 1297

Question Name WTM_Q33

Concept Location of test

Question Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL	1	4,658	2,211,000
PUBLIC CLINIC	2	271	167,500
PRIVATE CLINIC	3	227	186,000
OTHER	4	28	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,307	23,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	154	74,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_34 **Length** 1 **Position** 1298

Question Name WTM_Q34

Concept Location of clinic

Question Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE	1	199	170,500
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE	2	20	4,500
OTHER	3	8	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,264	26,287,000
NOT STATED	9	166	80,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 1299
Question Name WTM_Q35
Concept Patient in hospital at time of test
Question Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	670	323,000
NO	2	4,507	2,258,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,307	23,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	166	80,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_36 **Length** 1 **Position** 1300
Question Name WTM_Q36
Concept Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test
Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	652	355,500
NO	2	4,536	2,230,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,307	23,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	154	74,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_37A **Length** 1 **Position** 1301

Question Name WTM_Q37

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	17,500
NO	2	629	338,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED	9	162	77,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_37B **Length** 1 **Position** 1302

Question Name WTM_Q37

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	63,500
NO	2	547	292,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED	9	162	77,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 491

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_37C	Length	1	Position	1303
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		420	231,500
NO		2		232	124,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED		9		162	77,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_37D	Length	1	Position	1304
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - waited long to get test				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		182	110,000
NO		2		470	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED		9		162	77,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_37E	Length	1	Position	1305
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	16,000
NO		2		633	339,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED		9		162	77,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_37F	Length	1	Position	1306
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		29	17,500
NO		2		623	338,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED		9		162	77,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 493

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_37G	Length	1	Position	1307
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - transportation				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		19	8,000
NO		2		633	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED		9		162	77,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_37H	Length	1	Position	1308
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,500
NO		2		650	354,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED		9		162	77,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_37I **Length** 1 **Position** 1309
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - cost
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	647	353,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED	9	162	77,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_37J **Length** 1 **Position** 1310
Question Name WTM_Q37
Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	11,000
NO	2	642	344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED	9	162	77,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_37K	Length	1	Position	1311
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to get information				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	1,000
NO		2		650	355,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED		9		162	77,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_37L	Length	1	Position	1312
Question Name	WTM_Q37				
Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO		2		652	355,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED		9		162	77,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_37M **Length** 1 **Position** 1313

Question Name WTM_Q37

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Questions ACCZ_32A to ACCZ_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	25,000
NO	2	607	330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,843	26,120,500
NOT STATED	9	162	77,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_38A **Length** 3 **Position** 1314 - 1316

Question Name WTM_Q38A

Concept Length of wait between decision and test

Question How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	4,915	2,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,307	23,890,000
DON'T KNOW	997	276	124,000
REFUSAL	998	5	4,000
NOT STATED	999	154	74,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 497

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_38B **Length** 1 **Position** 1317

Question Name WTM_N38B

Concept Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_38A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	1,429	694,500
WEEKS	2	1,766	861,500
MONTHS	3	1,720	905,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,307	23,890,000
NOT STATED	9	435	202,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_39A **Length** 3 **Position** 1318 - 1320

Question Name WTM_N39A

Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test

Question How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	272	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,213	26,284,500
DON'T KNOW	997	25	19,500
REFUSAL	998	9	8,500
NOT STATED	999	138	62,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_39B **Length** 1 **Position** 1321
Question Name WTM_N39B
Concept Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)
Note Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_39A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	33	33,500
WEEKS	2	74	42,000
MONTHS	3	165	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,213	26,284,500
NOT STATED	9	172	90,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 1322
Question Name WTM_Q40
Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time
Question In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	4,233	2,036,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	1,140	693,000
NO VIEW	3	75	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,017	23,695,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	21,500
REFUSAL	8	8	7,500
NOT STATED	9	138	62,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_41A **Length** 3 **Position** 1323 - 1325
Question Name WTM_Q41A
Concept Acceptable waiting time
Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	1,154	700,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	45,250	25,732,000
DON'T KNOW	997	103	49,500
REFUSAL	998	12	9,000
NOT STATED	999	138	62,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_41B **Length** 1 **Position** 1326
Question Name WTM_N41B
Concept Acceptable waiting time - unit
Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Unit of measure of value in WTMZ_41A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	182	103,500
WEEKS	2	585	368,000
MONTHS	3	387	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,250	25,732,000
NOT STATED	9	253	121,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_42 **Length** 1 **Position** 1327
Question Name WTM_Q42
Concept Test cancelled or postponed
Question Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	233	126,000
NO	2	5,217	2,642,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,017	23,695,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	20,500
REFUSAL	8	7	7,500
NOT STATED	9	138	62,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_43 **Length** 1 **Position** 1328
Question Name WTM_Q43
Concept Test cancelled or postponed by
Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BY SELF	1	49	21,500
BY SPECIALIST	2	33	17,000
BY HOSPITAL	3	128	69,500
BY CLINIC	4	7	12,500
OTHER	5	11	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,234	26,337,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	190	90,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 501

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_44 **Length** 1 **Position** 1329

Question Name WTM_Q44

Concept Life affected by wait for test

Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	643	406,500
NO	2	4,784	2,351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,017	23,695,000
DON'T KNOW	7	66	30,000
REFUSAL	8	9	8,000
NOT STATED	9	138	62,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_45A **Length** 1 **Position** 1330

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	408	276,000
NO	2	233	130,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45B **Length** 1 **Position** 1331

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	150	117,000
NO	2	491	289,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_45C **Length** 1 **Position** 1332

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - pain

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	297	196,500
NO	2	344	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45D **Length** 1 **Position** 1333
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	102,500
NO	2	479	303,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_45E **Length** 1 **Position** 1334
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	87	55,000
NO	2	554	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 504

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45F **Length** 1 **Position** 1335
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	55,000
NO	2	563	351,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_45G **Length** 1 **Position** 1336
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	48,500
NO	2	581	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 505

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZ_45H	Length	1	Position	1337
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - increased use medications				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		56	45,500
NO		2		585	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		213	100,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZ_45I	Length	1	Position	1338
Question Name	WTM_Q45				
Concept	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	90,000
NO		2		516	316,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,000
NOT STATED		9		213	100,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45J **Length** 1 **Position** 1339
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	5,500
NO	2	629	400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZ_45K **Length** 1 **Position** 1340
Question Name WTM_Q45
Concept Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered
Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered
Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	26,000
NO	2	602	379,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 507

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZ_45L **Length** 1 **Position** 1341

Question Name WTM_Q45

Concept Life affected by wait - other

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	37,000
NO	2	575	369,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,801	26,046,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	213	100,500
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZDCA **Length** 4 **Position** 1342 - 1345

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_21A, WTMZ_23A, WTMZ_24, WTMZ_25A, WTMZ_25B, WTMZDCA, WTMZDCN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 3600	3,650	1,843,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	42,790	24,604,500
NOT STATED	9999	217	106,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 508

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZDCN **Length** 4 **Position** 1346 - 1349

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_23A, WTMZ_23B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 3600	228	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	46,337	26,343,000
NOT STATED	9999	92	47,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZDCO **Length** 4 **Position** 1350 - 1353

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_21A, WTMZ_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1800	3,429	1,680,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	43,055	24,784,500
NOT STATED	9999	173	89,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZDSA	Length	4	Position	1354 - 1357
Question Name					
Concept	Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTMZ_07A, WTMZ_08A, WTMZ_10, WTMZ_11A, WTMZ_11B, WTMZDSO, WTMZDSN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 900		5,996	3,357,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		40,349	23,040,500
NOT STATED		9999		312	156,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZDSN	Length	4	Position	1358 - 1361
Question Name					
Concept	Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTMZ_08A, WTMZ_08B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1440		507	322,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		45,998	26,141,500
NOT STATED		9999		152	89,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMZDSO	Length	4	Position	1362 - 1365
Question Name					
Concept	Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTMZ_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCZ_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTMZ_07A, WTMZ_07B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1800		5,515	3,042,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		40,888	23,386,000
NOT STATED		9999		254	125,000
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name	WTMZDTA	Length	4	Position	1366 - 1369
Question Name					
Concept	Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered ACCZ_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on WTMZ_38A, WTMZ_39A, WTMZ_40, WTMZ_41A, WTMZ_41B, WTMZDTC, WTMZDTN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1560		5,162	2,640,000
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		41,017	23,695,000
NOT STATED		9999		478	218,500
		Total		46,657	26,553,386

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary
 Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name WTMZDTN **Length** 4 **Position** 1370 - 1373

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_39A, WTMZ_39B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 2160	272	179,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	46,213	26,284,500
NOT STATED	9999	172	90,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTMZDTO **Length** 4 **Position** 1374 - 1377

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTMZ_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCZ_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTMZ_38A, WTMZ_38B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1560	4,915	2,461,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	41,307	23,890,000
NOT STATED	9999	435	202,000
	Total	46,657	26,553,386

Variable Name WTS_S1M **Length** 8.2 **Position** 1378 - 1385

Question Name

Concept Weights - Master

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

CCHS 2007 - Sub-Sample 1 (HSAS): Data Dictionary

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

Page 512

June 2008

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTS_S1S	Length	8.2	Position	1386 - 1393
----------------------	---------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

Question Name

Concept Weights - Share

Question

Universe Respondents with SAMDSHR = 1

Note
